

SBRAS July 1878 [1]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Proceedings of the Society</i>	ii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	viii
Inaugural Address of the President <i>by the Ven. Archdeacon Hose M.A.</i>	1
Distribution of Minerals in Sarawak <i>by A. Hart Everett</i>	13
Breeding Pearls <i>by N.B. Dennys Ph.D.</i>	31
Dialects of the Melanesian Tribes of the Malay Peninsula <i>by M. de Mikluho-Maclay</i>	38
Malay Spelling in English <i>Report of the Govt. Committee (reprinted)</i>	45
Geography of the Malay Peninsula, Pt I <i>by A.M. Skinner</i>	52
Chinese Secret Societies, Pt I <i>by W.A. Pickering</i>	63
Malay Proverbs, Pt I <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	85
The Snake-eating Hamadryad <i>by N.B. Dennys Ph.D.</i>	99
Gutta Percha and Caoutchouc <i>by H.J. Murton</i>	106
Miscellaneous Notices	
Wild tribes of the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago	108
The Semang and Sakei tribes of Kedah and Perak	111
Antiquities of Province Wellesley	114
Toba, in Sumatra	115
Siamese Titles	117
Meteorological Returns, 1877	119

SBRAS December 1878 [2]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Annual General Meeting</i>	iii
<i>Report of the Council for 1878</i>	iv
<i>Report of Treasurer</i>	vii
<i>President's Address</i>	ix
The Song of the Dyak Head-feast <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	123
Malay Proverbs, Pt II <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	136
A Malay Nautch <i>by Frank A. Swettenham</i>	163
Pidgin English <i>by N.B. Dennys</i>	168
The Founding of Singapore <i>by Sir T.S. Raffles</i>	175
Notes on two Perak Manuscripts <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	183
The Metalliferous Formation of the Peninsula <i>by D.D. Daly</i>	194

Suggestions regarding a new Malay Dictionary <i>by the Hon'ble C.J. Irving</i> ...	199
Ethnological Excursions in the Malay Peninsula <i>by N. Von Mikluho Maclay</i>	205
Miscellaneous Notices	
Geographical Notes	222
Ascent of Bujang Malacca	225
Pabei Pass, Rambau.....	227
The Minerals of Sarawak, Note by Mr. Everett	229
Semangs, letter of Professor —	231
Capture of <i>Ophiophagus Elaps</i>	233
<i>Ophiophagus Elaps</i> in Perak.....	235
<i>A Malay Kramat</i>	236
Malay Dictionary.....	238
Meteorological Returns for 1878.....	240

SBRAS July 1879 [3]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Proceedings</i>	ii
Chinese Secret Societies <i>by W.A. Pickering</i>	
Malay Proverbs, Pt III <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	19
Notes on Gutta Percha <i>by F.W. Burbidge, W.H. Treacher, H.J. Murton</i>	52
The Maritime Code of the Malays <i>Reprinted from a Translation by Sir S. Raffles</i>	62
A Trip to Gunong Blumut <i>by D.F.A. Hervey</i>	85
Caves at Sungei Batu in Selangor <i>by D.D. Daly</i>	116
Geography of Achin <i>Translated from the German by Dr. Beiber</i>	120
Account of a Naturalist's Visit to Selangor <i>by A.J. Hornaday</i>	124
Miscellaneous Notices	
Geographical Notes.....	132
Routes from Selangor to Pahang	132
Mr. Deane's Survey Report.....	135
A Tiger's Wake	139
Breeding Pearls.....	140
The Maritime Code, and Sir S. Raffles	143
Meteorological Returns.....	145

SBRAS December 1879 [4]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings, General Meeting, 13 October 1879</i>	viii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 30 January 1880</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1879</i>	xi
<i>Treasurer's Report for 1879</i>	xvi
<i>President's Address</i>	xix
<i>Reception of Professor Nordenskjold</i>	xxii
<i>The Maritime Code by Sir Stamford Raffles, (Conclusion)</i>	1
<i>About Kinta by H.W.C Leech, L.L.B., F.C.D.</i>	21
<i>About Slim and Bernam by H.W.C. Leech, L.L.B., F.C.D.</i>	34
<i>The Aboriginal Tribes of Perak by W.E. Maxwell</i>	46
<i>The Vernacular Press in the Straits by E.W. Birch</i>	51
Miscellaneous Notes	
<i>On the Guliga of Borneo by A. Hart Everett</i>	56
<i>On the Name "Sumatra"</i>	58
A Correction.....	61
Register of Rainfall in the Straits Settlements and the Native States, 2nd Half-year of 1879.....	62
Register of Meteorological Observations taken in Singapore during the year 1879	63

SBRAS June 1880 [5]

Selesilah (Book of the Descent) of the Rajas of Bruni <i>by Hugh Low, C.M.G.</i>	1
Notes	6
History of the Sultans of Bruni.....	9
List of the Mahomedan Sovereigns of Bruni	24
Historic Tablet.....	32
<i>Acheh by G.P. Tolson</i>	37
From Perak to Slim, and down the Slim and Bernam Rivers <i>by F.A. Swettenham</i>	51
A Contribution to Malayan Bibliography <i>by N.B. Dennys, Ph.D.</i>	69
Comparative Vocabulary of some of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Borneo, & c.	125
Miscellaneous Notes	
<i>The Tiger in Borneo by A. Hart Everett</i>	157

SBRAS December 1880 [6]

Some Account of the Independent Native States of the Malay Peninsula, Pt I by <i>Frank A. Swettenham</i>	161
The Ruins of Boro Budur in Java by <i>The Ven'ble Archdeacon G.F. Hose</i>	203
A Contribution to Malayan Bibliography by <i>N.B. Dennys</i> , Ph.D.....	225
Report on the Exploration of the Caves of Borneo by <i>A. Hart Everett</i>	271
Introductory Remarks by <i>J. Evans</i> , D.C.L., LL.D	273
The Report.....	274
Notes on the Foregoing Report	282
Notes on the Collection of Bones by <i>G. Busk</i> , F.R.S.....	285
A Sea-Dyak Tradition of the Deluge and Consequent Events by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	289
Miscellaneous Notes	
The Comparative Vocabulary	293

SBRAS June 1881 [7]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings, General Meeting, 8 March 1880</i>	viii
<i>Proceeding, General Meeting, 14 September 1880</i>	ix
<i>Proceeding, Annual General Meeting, 4 February 1881</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1880</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Report for 1880</i>	xv
Some Account of the Mining Districts of Lower Perak by <i>J. Errington de la Croix</i>	1
The Folklore of the Malays by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i>	11
Notes on the Rainfall of Singapore by <i>J.J.L. Wheatley</i>	31
Journal of a Voyage through the Straits of Malacca on an Expedition to the Molucca Islands by <i>Captain Walter Caulfield Lennon</i>	51
A Sketch of the Career of the late James Richardson Logan by <i>J. Turnbull Thomson</i>	75
Memorandum on the Various Tribes inhabiting Penang and Province Wellesley by <i>J.R. Logan</i>	83

SBRAS December 1881 [8]

The Endau and its Tributaries by <i>D.F.A Hervey</i>	93
Itinerary from Singapore to the Source of the Sembrong and	

up the Madek	125
Petara, or Sea Dyak Gods <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	133
Klouwang and its Caves, West Coast of Atchin <i>translated by D.F.A. Hervey</i>	153
Miscellaneous Notes	
Varieties of “Getah” and “Rotan”	159
The “Ipoh” Tree, Perak	161
Comparative Vocabulary.....	162

SBRAS June 1882 [9]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	viii
<i>Council’s Annual Report for 1881</i>	x
<i>Treasurer’s Report for 1881</i>	xii
<i>List of Exchanges</i>	xvii
<i>Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society</i>	xix
Journey on Foot to the Patani Frontier in 1876 <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	1
Probable Origin of the Hill Tribes of Formosa <i>by John Dodd</i>	69
The History of Perak from Native Sources <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	85
Malayan Ornithology <i>by Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	109
On the Transliteration of Malay in the Roman Character <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i> ...	141
Kota Glanggi, Pahang <i>by W. Cameron</i>	153
Natural History Notes <i>by N.B. Dennys</i>	161
Miscellaneous Notes	
Statement of Haji Mahomed Ali.....	165
Pantang Kapur of the Madek Jakun.....	167
Stone from Batu Pahat	168
Rainfall at Lankat, Sumatra.....	171

SBRAS December 1882 [10]

<i>Council for 1883</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1883</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	viii
<i>Council’s Annual Report for 1882</i>	x
<i>Treasurer’s Report for 1882</i>	xiii
Journal of a Trip from Sarawak to Meri <i>by N. Denison, Esq.</i>	173

The Mentra Traditions by <i>The Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	189
Probable Origin of the Hill Tribes of Formosa by <i>John Dodd, Esq.</i>	195
Sea Dyak Religion by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	213
The Dutch in Perak by <i>W.E. Maxwell, Esq.</i>	245
Outline History of the British Connection with Malaya by <i>Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	269
Miscellaneous Notes	
Extracts from Journals of the Société de Geographie of Paris	281
Memorandum on Malay Transliteration	282
Landing of Raffles in Singapore.....	285
The <i>Chiri</i>	287
Register of Rainfall.....	200

SBRAS June 1883 [11]

Malayan Ornithology by <i>Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	1
Malay Proverbs by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	31
The Pigmies translated by <i>J. Errington de la Croix, Esq.</i>	83
On the Patani by <i>W. Cameron, Esq.</i>	123
Latah by <i>H.A. O'Brien, Esq.</i>	143
The Java System by <i>the Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	155
Miscellaneous Notes	
Batu Kodak	167
Prigi Aceh	168
Dutch Occupation of the Dindings, & c.....	169

SBRAS December 1883 [12]

<i>Council for 1884</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1884</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1883</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1883</i>	xvii
<i>Catalogue of Books & c. in the Library</i>	xix
Malayan Ornithology by <i>Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	171
Gutta-producing Trees by <i>L. Wray, Jr., Esq.</i>	207
Shamanism in Perak by <i>The Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	222
Changes in Malayian Dialects by <i>A.M. Ferguson, Jr., Esq.</i>	233

Straits Meteorology by <i>The Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	245
Occasional Notes by <i>The Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	257
Miscellaneous Notes	
Malacca in the Eighteenth Century.....	261
A Tiger Hunt in Java.....	269
Landing of Raffles at Singapore.....	282
Latah.....	283
New Mountain seen in Perak.....	286

SBRAS June 1884 [13]

The Pigmies, translated by <i>J. Errington de la Croix</i> , Esq.	1
Valentyn's Description of Malacca, contributed by <i>the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	49
The Law and Customs of the Malays with reference to the Tenure of Land by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	75
The Stream Tin Deposits of Perak by <i>the Rev. J.E. Tenison-Woods</i> , F.G.S., F.L.S., & c.	221
Rembau by <i>the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	241
The Tawaran and Putatan Rivers by <i>S. Elphinstone Dalrymple</i> , Esq.....	261
Miscellaneous Notes	
Proposed English-Malay Dictionary.....	273

SBRAS December 1884 [14]

<i>Council for 1885</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1885</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1884</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1884</i>	xvii
Journey to the Summit of Gunong Bubu by <i>the Rev. J.E. Tenison-Woods</i> , F.G.S., F.L.S., & c.	275
Sea Dyak Religion by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	287
The History of Perak from Native Sources by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	305
British North Borneo by <i>E.P. Gueritz</i> , Esq.	333
Jelebu by <i>H.A. O'Brien</i> , Esq.	337
Occasional Notes.....	436

SBRAS June 1885 [15]

<i>Council for 1885</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1885</i>	vi
Journal dept during a Journey across the Malay Peninsula (with Maps) by <i>F.A. Swettenham</i>	1
The Object and Results of a Dutch Expedition into the Interior of Sumatra in the years 1877, 1878, and 1879 <i>Translated from the French by R.N. Bland</i>	39
Further Notes on the Rainfall of Singapore by <i>J.J.L. Wheatley</i>	61
A Glimpse at the Manners and Customs of the Hill Tribes of North Formosa by <i>J. Dodd</i>	69
Genealogy of the Royal Family of Brunei <i>Translated from the Malay by W.H. Treacher</i>	79
French Land Decree in Cambodia <i>Translated from the French by the Hon 'ble W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	81
Malay Language and Literature by <i>Dr. Reinhold Rost</i>	93
A Missionary's Journey through Laos from Bangkok to Ubon <i>Contributed by the Rev. N.J. Couvreur, Procureur des Missions Étrangères at Singapore</i>	103
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Translated from the Dutch (contributed by the Hon 'ble D.F.A. Hervey)</i>	119
Notices of Books	
"Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines et en Malaisie" <i>Dr. J. Montano</i>	139
Work and Adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885 by <i>Rev. James Chalmers and Rev. W. Wyatt Gill</i>	146
Occasional Notes	
Exploration of Pahang — (Extracts from a Letter from W. Cameron, Esq.).....	155
North Borneo Land Regulations — (Extracted from the <i>British North Borneo Herald</i>)	158
Annamese Ancestral Worship — (Extracted from "France and Tongking" by <i>J.G. Scott</i>).....	164
Miscellaneous	171

SBRAS December 1885 [16]

<i>Council for 1886</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1886</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Annual Report of the Council for 1885</i>	xv
<i>Treasurer's Accounts</i>	xviii
<i>Assets and Liabilities</i>	xx
Plan for a Volunteer Force in the Muda Districts, Province Wellesley by the late <i>J.R. Logan</i>	173
A Description of the Chinese Lottery known as “Hua-Hoey” by <i>C.W.S. Kynnersley</i>	203
On the Roots in the Malay Language <i>from the Dutch of J. Pijnappel</i>	251
Klieng's War Raid to the Skies; a Dyak Myth <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	265
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Translated from the Dutch</i> (<i>contributed by the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>), (<i>continued from SBRAS June 1885 [15]</i>).....	289
On Mines and Miners in Kinta, Perak by <i>A. Hale, Inspector of Mines, Kinta</i>	303
English, Sulu and Malay Vocabulary <i>by T.H. Haynes</i>	321
Meteorological Report for 1885 <i>by T. Irvine Rowell</i> , <i>Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements</i>	385
Occasional Notes.....	413

SBRAS June 1886 [17]

Bibliography of Siam <i>by E.M. Satow, C.M.G.</i>	1
Sri Rama a Fairy Tale told by a Malay Rhapsodist by <i>W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	87
History of Malacca from Portuguese Sources <i>Contributed by E. Koek</i>	117
Occasional Notes.....	151

SBRAS December 1886 [18]

<i>Council for 1887</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1887</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1886</i>	xiv
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1886</i>	xviii
Bibliography of Siam <i>by E.M. Satow, C.M.G.</i>	161

English, Sulu, and Malay Vocabulary by <i>T.H. Haynes</i>	191
Raja Donan, a Malay Fairy Tale-told by a Malay Rhapsodist by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.	241
The Survey Question in Cochin China by <i>M. Camouilly</i>	271
Notes on Economic Plants, Straits Settlements by <i>N. Cantley</i>	293
Index to Journal of the Indian Archipelago by <i>N.B. Dennys</i> , Ph.D.	335
Occasional Notes	345

SBRAS 1887 [19]

<i>Council for 1888</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1888</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1887</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1887</i>	xvii
Report of a Journey from Tuaran to Kiau and Ascent of Kinabalu Mountain by <i>R.M. Little</i>	1
Pulau Langkawai by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.	27
The Negri Sembilan: Their Origin and Constitution by <i>Hon. Martin Lister</i>	35
Raja Ambong, a Malay Fairy Tale by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.	55
Report on the Padi-Borer by <i>L. Wray, Jr.</i>	73
Summary of the Report on the Pomelow Moth by <i>L. Wray, Jr.</i>	83
Manangism in Borneo by <i>Rev. J. Perham</i>	87
Exploring Expedition from Selama, Perak, to Pong, Petani by <i>Arthur T. Dew</i>	105
Birds from Perak.....	125
Occasional Notes	143

SBRAS 1889 [20]

<i>Council for 1890</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1890</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1889</i>	xiv
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1889</i>	xvii
Report on the Destruction of Coconut Palms by Beetles by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
British Borneo: Sketches of Brunai, Sarawak, Labuan and North Borneo by <i>W.H. Treacher</i>	13

Notes on Names of Places in the Island of Singapore and its Vicinity by <i>H.T. Haughton</i>	75
Journal of a Trip to Pahang, & c. by <i>W. Davison</i>	83
A List of the Birds of the Bornean Group of Islands by <i>A.H. Everett, C.M.Z.S</i>	91

SBRAS June 1890 [21]

<i>Council for 1890</i>	v
Mr. R.B. Sharpe on Birds collected in Perak.....	1
British Borneo: Sketches of Brunai, Sarawak, Labuan and North Borneo by <i>W.H. Treacher, C.M.G.</i>	19
Journal of a Collecting Expedition to the Mountain of Batang Padang, Perak by <i>L. Wray, Jr.</i>	123
Gemencheh (District of Johol), Negri Sembilan by <i>L.C. Isnard</i>	167

SBRAS December 1890 [22]

<i>Council for 1891</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1891</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1890</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1890</i>	xix
Raja Haji by <i>W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	173
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Contributed by the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	225
The Law relating to Slavery among the Malays by <i>W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	247
Malay Law in Negri Sembilan by <i>Hon. Martin Lister</i>	299
The Ruling Family of Selangor by <i>W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	321
The Sphingidae of Singapore by <i>Lieut. H.J. Kelsall, R.A.</i>	325
The Burmanniaceae of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	331
On the so-called Tiger's Milk, "Susu Rimau" of the Malays by <i>H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	341
On the Habits of the <i>Caringa</i> (A ^E copyhda smaragdina, Sm.) by <i>H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	345
Bibliography of Malaya by <i>C. Davies Sherborne, F.G.S.</i>	349

Occasional Notes	
Coconut Beetles.....	429
Mosquito Larvae in the Pitchers of <i>Nepentes</i>	430
<i>Matonia pectinata</i> in the Karimon Islands	430

SBRAS June 1891 [23]

The Grasses and Sedges of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	1
Outline of the History of the Dindings from the 17th Century to the Present time by <i>E.M. Merewether</i>	35
Native Names of Streets in Singapore by <i>H.T. Haughton</i>	49
Notes on a Trip to Bukit Etam, Selangor by <i>Lieut. H.J. Kelsall</i> , R.E	67
Anatomical Notes on Malay Apes by <i>Dr. A. Keith</i>	77
The Fishing Industry of Krian and Kurau, Perak by <i>A.T. Dew</i>	95
A Day at Christmas Island by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	123
Occasional Notes	
Discovery of a Stone Implement in Singapore	141
Pantang Larang of Negri Sembilan.....	142
On the Occurrence of a <i>Rhododendron</i> in Singapore	144
<i>Pogonia punctata</i> , Bl., in Singapore.....	146
The Keringga.....	147
<i>Eudromias veredus</i> in Singapore	147
Frugivorous Habits of the <i>Tupaia</i>	148

SBRAS December 1891 [24]

<i>Council for 1892</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1892</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1891</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1891</i>	xix
An Old Minute by Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>H.A. O'Brien</i>	i
Some Notes on the Sakai Dialects of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Hugh Clifford</i>	13
An Account of a Journey across the Malay Peninsula from Koh Lak to Mergui by <i>Arthur Keith</i> , M.B., C.M.....	31
The Thermal Springs of Selangor and Malacca by <i>W. Bolt</i> , F.C.S., F.G.C.S., & c	43

Notes on the Siamese Provinces of Koowi, Bangtaphan, Pateo and Champoon <i>by Arthur Keith</i> , M.B., C.M.	63
The Alleged Discovery of Mercury in Malacca <i>by W. Bott</i> , F.C.S., F.G.C.S., & c.	79
A Note on Rengas Poisoning <i>by W.C. Brown</i> , M.D.	83
A New Collection of Malay Proverbs <i>by Hugh Clifford</i>	87
A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1890, to June, 1891 <i>by C. Davies Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.	121
Occasional Notes	
The Putri of Mount Ophir	165
Diamonds in the Malay Peninsula	166
Description of a new Species of Jungle Fowl, said to come from Borneo.....	167
A Large Mias in Singapore	168
Note on the Nest and Eggs of <i>Nyctiornis Amicta</i>	169
Nest and Eggs of <i>Henicurus Ruficapillus</i> , Temm.	170
On the Occurrence of <i>Petrosavia</i> in Perak	170

SBRAS January 1894 [25]

<i>Council for 1893</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1893</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1892</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1892</i>	xix
<i>Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society</i>	xxi
A Journey to the Source of the Indau <i>by H. W. Lake</i>	1
On the Dispersal of Seeds by Mammals <i>by H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	11
Account of a trip up the Pahang, Tembeling and Tahan Rivers, and an Attempt to reach Gunong Tahan <i>by Lieut. H.J. Kelsall</i> , R.A	33
List of Mammals recorded from Pahang <i>by H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S	57
A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang <i>by C. Curtis</i> , F.L.S.....	67
Occasional Notes	
Earthquake in the Malay Peninsula	169
On the Occurrence of the rare Bat-Hawk in Johor	171
A large Beetle caught in a Pitcher of <i>Nepenthes</i>	172
The Bird-dropping Spider (<i>Ornithoscatoides</i>) in Johor	172

Notes on Gallus Violaceus	173
A Malay Lullaby	174

SBRAS January 1894 [26]

A Journey on the Sembrong River: From Kuala Indau to Batu Pahat <i>by H.W. Lake and H.J. Kelsall, R.A.</i>	1
List of Mammals collected or observed during trip	16
List of Birds collected or observed during trip across Johore	17
Topography and Geology	19
List of Plants collected <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	25
The Camphor tree and Camphor language of Johore <i>by H.W. Lake and H.J. Kelsall</i>	35
Pantang Kapur Vocabulary	41
A List of Jakun Names of Persons, collected at Sungei Madek <i>by H.J. Kelsall</i>	57
Journal of a Voyage from India to Siam and Malacca in 1779 <i>by Dr. J.G. Koeing</i> . Translated from his Manuscripts in the British Museum. Introduction	58
Journal.....	59
Continuation <i>SBRAS</i> June 1884 [13], p 43	193
Short Notes	
The “Malingkote” in Borneo in 1892	201
Stick-Insects destroying Orchids	204
Notes on an Infant Maias	204
Hints on Reconnaissance for Explorers in Unsurveyed Countries	207
A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1891, to June, 1892 <i>by C. Davies Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.....	219

SBRAS October 1894 [27]

<i>Council for 1894</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1894</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1893</i>	xiii
<i>Proceedings of General Meeting</i>	xvi
<i>Treasurer’s Account for 1893</i>	xviii
Early Indo-Chinese Influence in the Malay Peninsula <i>by C. Otto Blagden</i>	21
Comparative Vocabulary	

I. Family Relationships	27
II. Parts of the body	27
III. Animals, etc.	31
IV. Plants, etc.	32
V. Miscellaneous Articles and inanimate things	33
VI. Qualities, conditions, etc.	37
VII. Actions	38
VIII. Numerals	40

Journal of a Voyage from India to Siam and Malacca in 1779 by *Dr. J.G. Koeing*, translated from his Manuscripts in the British Museum

Continuation Vol 2, p 1.....	57
Second Pt of Vol II – Malacca	103
JMBRAS Vol XV – Quedar.....	127

A Bibliography of Malaya from June, 1892, to July, 1893 by *C. Davies*

<i>Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.....	135
--------------------------------------	-----

SBRAS August 1895 [28]

<i>Rules of the Society</i>	i
<i>Council for 1895</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1894</i>	vii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1894</i>	ix

Memoir of Captain Francis Light by <i>A.M.S.</i>	1
The Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula: An Address by <i>Mr. J.A. Kruyt</i> , delivered before the Indian Society.....	19
Aturan Sungei Ujong by <i>R.N. Bland</i>	53
The Crocodiles and Lizards of Borneo by <i>Edward Bartlett</i>	73
Occasional Notes	99

SBRAS July 1896 [29]

<i>Council for 1895</i>	v
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1895</i>	vi
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1895</i>	viii

Notes on the Folk-lore and Popular Religion of the Malays by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	1
A Vocabulary of the Besis Dialect by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	13
A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1893 to June, 1894 by <i>C. Davies</i>	

<i>Sherborn, F.G.S., F.Z.S.</i>	33
---------------------------------------	----

SBRAS July 1897 [30]

<i>Rules of the Society</i>	v
<i>Council for 1897</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1897</i>	x
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>In Memoriam Reinhold Ernst Rost</i>	xix
<i>Hon. H. O'Brien</i>	xix
<i>Hon. Martin Lister</i>	xx
<i>H. Vaughan Stevens</i>	xxi
<i>Treasurers Cash accounts for 1896</i>	xxii
<i>A Vocabulary of the Dusun Dialect by the Rev. Dr. H.L.E. Luering</i>	1
<i>List of Malay Plant Names by H.N. Ridley</i>	31
<i>An account of the Cultivation of Rice in Malacca by Inche Muhammad Ja'far,</i> <i>contributed by E.M. Merewether, with a translation by C.O. Blagden</i> ...	285
Occasional Notes	
Protective Charm.....	305
Earthquakes.....	305
The South.....	305
Names of Months.....	306
Benzoin.....	306
Batara Guru.....	307
<i>Calanthe vestita</i> Lindl. in Selangor.....	311
Boriah.....	312

SBRAS July 1898 [31]

<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1897</i>	
Some records of Malay Magic, by an eye-witness by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	1
Folklore and the Menangkabau Code in the Negri Sembilan by <i>A. Hale</i>	43
The Game of Chap Ji Ki by <i>G.T. Hare</i>	63
Birds in the Botanic Gardens, Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	73
The Peliosanthes of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	91
The White Snake of the Selangor Caves by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	99
Short Notes	

Precocious Coconuts.....	103
The White-winged Bat in Singapore	104
Hybleapuera	104
An Account of some of the oldest Malay MSS. now extant <i>by the Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i>	107
Index to the Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, vols, 1 to 31	153
Index of Authors	177

SBRAS June 1899 [32]

<i>Annual General Meeting</i>	
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1898</i>	
<i>In Memoriam, Sir William Maxwell</i>	
An unexplored Corner of Pahang <i>by W. Bertrand Roberts</i>	1
Birds of the Larut Hills <i>by A.L. Butler</i>	9
The Ferns of Borneo <i>by Bishop Hose</i>	31
The Scitamineae of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	85
The Habits of Malay Reptiles <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	185
Notes	
The Name "Malaya," <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	211
The Putri Gunong Ledang <i>by R.J. Wilkinson</i>	213
Golden FLOWERS <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	214
Rhinoceros Hornbill <i>by A.L. Butler</i>	215
"Bekin" <i>by W.C.</i>	217
An Insectivorous Squirrel <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	217
Notes from Sarawak Museum <i>by R.S. Shelford</i>	218

SBRAS January 1900 [33]

<i>Council for 1900</i>	
<i>List of Members for 1900</i>	
<i>Proceedings of General Meeting</i>	
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1899</i>	
A trip to Mt. Penrissen, Sarawak <i>by R.S. Shelford</i>	1
The Flora of Singapore <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	27

Chinese Names of Streets in Penang by <i>Lo Man Yuk</i>	199
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>W.W. Skeat and H.N. Ridley</i>	247
Cases of Lightning Discharge by <i>G.E.V. Thomas</i>	251
Notes from the Sarawak Museum by <i>R.S. Shelford</i>	256
The Hot Springs of Ulu Jelai by <i>A.D. Machado</i>	263

SBRAS July 1900 [34]

Inscriptions in St. Paul's Church, Malacca by <i>E.M. Merewether</i>	1
A Botanical Excursion to Gunong Jerai by, <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	23
The Use of the Slow Loris in Malay Medicine by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	31
A List of Brunei-Malay Words, collected by <i>H.S. Haynes</i>	39
An Expedition to Mount Kina Balu, British North Borneo by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	49
Dammar and Wood Oil by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	89
Notes on the Flying Frog by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	96
Short Notes	97

SBRAS January 1901 [35]

<i>Council for 1901</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1901</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1900</i>	xiii
The Flora of Mount Ophir by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
Butterflies of Mount Penrissen by <i>R. Shelford</i>	29
A List of the Reptiles of Borneo by <i>R. Shelford</i>	43
Notes from the Sarawak Museum by <i>R. Shelford</i>	69
Garu and Chandan by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	73
Calogramma Festiva Walk by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	82
Supplementary Notes on the Flora of Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	84
The Sakai Dialect of the Ulu Kampar, Perak by <i>H.L.E. Luering</i>	91
Shorts Notes	105

SBRAS July 1901 [36]

Notes on the Millipedes, Centipedes, Scorpions, etc. of the Malay Peninsula

and Siam by <i>Captain Stanley S. Flower</i>	1
Notes of a Tour through the Siamese States on the West Coast of the Malay Peninsula, 1900 by <i>C.W.S. Kynnersley</i>	49
The Relations between Southern India and the Straits Settlements by <i>W.A. O'Sullivan</i>	67
The Evolution of Malay Spelling by <i>Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i>	75
Short Notes	137

SBRAS January 1902 [37]

<i>Council for 1902</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1902</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1900</i>	xiii
Kelantan and my Trip to Gunong Tahan by <i>Mr. John Waterstradt</i>	1
On the Hymenoptera collected by Robert Shelford at Sarawak, and on the Hymenoptera of the Sarawak Museum by <i>Mr. P. Cameron</i>	29
Occasional Notes	141

SBRAS July 1902 [38]

A Malayan Element in some of the Languages of Southern Indo-China by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	1
A Vocabulary of the Jakuns of Batu Pahat, Johore together with some remarks on their customs and peculiarities by <i>A.D. Machado</i>	29
On the Parthenogenetic Breeding of <i>Eurytenema Herculanea</i> , Charpentier by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	32
Malay Plant Names by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> and <i>C. Curtis</i>	39
Silk and Cotton Dyeing by Malays by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	123
Malay Tiger-beetles by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	129
A List of the Reptiles of Borneo by <i>Addenda et Corrigenda</i>	133
Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society	137

SBRAS June 1903 [39]

<i>Council for 1903</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi

<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	viii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1902</i>	ix
Notes on a Trip to Gunong Benom in Pahang by <i>W.D. Barnes</i>	1
Notes on the Formation of Words in Malay and Cognate Languages by <i>H.L.E. Luering</i>	19
The Sakai and Semang Languages in the Malay Peninsula and their relation to the Mon-Khmer Languages by <i>P.W. Schmidt</i> , <i>reviewed by W.D. Barnes</i>	38
The Comparative Philology of the Sakai and Semang Dialects of the Malay Peninsula — A Review by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	47
The Contents of a Dyak Medicine Chest by <i>Bishop Hose</i>	65
New Malay Orchids by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	71
Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo by <i>P. Cameron</i>	89
On a Collection of Coins from Malacca by <i>R. Hanitsch</i>	183
Short Notes	203
Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo	

SBRAS June 1904 [40]

An Illustrated Catalogue of the Ethnographical Collection of the Sarawak Museum — Pt I, Musical Instruments by <i>R. Shelford</i>	1
--	---

SBRAS January 1904 [41]

<i>Council for 1904</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	viii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1903</i>	ix
Obituary: Mr. Arthur W.S. O'Sullivan by <i>R.N. Bland</i>	x
Two Sea Dyak Legends by the Rev. <i>Edwin H. Gomes</i>	1
New Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	31
Notes on a Cruise in the Southern China Sea by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	53
A List of the Butterflies of Borneo by <i>R. Shelford</i>	81
The Sakais of Batang Padang, Perak by <i>G.B. Cerruti</i>	113
On some Hymenoptera from the Raffles Museum, Singapore by <i>P. Cameron</i>	119
Short Notes	125

SBRAS February 1905 [42]

Various Methods of Computing the Time for Planting among the Races of Borneo, by <i>Dr. Charles Hose</i>	1
Notes of Visits to Puket, Ghirbee and Trang by <i>C.W. Kynnersley</i>	7
Hunting Invocations by <i>R.N. Bland</i>	19
Descriptions of New Species of <i>Iphiaulax</i> and <i>Chaolta</i> (<i>Braconidae</i>) from Sarawak, Borneo, by <i>P. Cameron</i>	23
Chinese Names of Streets and Places in Singapore and the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.W. Firmstone</i>	53
A New Species of <i>Chalcis</i> from Borneo by <i>P. Cameron</i>	52
Addendum to Mr. Hose's Paper on Methods of Reckoning Time.....	209
Dr. Brandstetter's Malayo Polynesian Researcher: An Appreciation by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	211

SBRAS April 1905 [43]

An Illustrated Catalogue of the Ethnographical Collection of the Sarawak Museum — Pt II, Personal Ornaments by <i>R. Shelford</i>	1
---	---

SBRAS July 1905 [44]

<i>Council for 1905</i>	iv
<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1904</i>	xiv
The Gesneraceae of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
A Third Contribution to the Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak by <i>P. Cameron</i>	93
The Aroids of Borneo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	169
New and Little Known Malayan Plants, Series II by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	181
On a Second Collection of Coins from Malacca by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	213
Lightning Conductors: Notes on Material and Method of Erecting in the Straits Settlements by <i>G.E. Venning Thomas</i>	217
Short Notes	223

SBRAS June 1906 [45]

Mantra Gaja by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	1
The New Sumatran Pig by <i>C.B. Kloss</i> , Pts. I, II & III.....	56
Some Mouse-deer Tales by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	61
Another Sea-Dyak Legend by <i>Rev. E.H. Gomes</i>	71
Some Notes on Malay Card Games by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	85
List of the Butterflies of Borneo, part II by <i>R. Shelford</i>	89
Expedition to Christmas Island by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	121
Malacca Lace by <i>Mrs. Bland</i> , Pts. I, II & III.	273
Short Notes on the Wild Goat by <i>H. Norman</i>	279
Habits of the Tupaia by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	279
Birds of Tiuman Island by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	280
A Johore Python by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	281
Account of three Snakes by <i>J. Hewitt</i>	282
Life History of <i>Collyris emarginatus</i> by <i>R. Shelford</i>	283
Nesting of Silkweaving Ants by <i>R. Shelford</i>	284
Malayan Musical Instruments by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	286
Chinese Names of Streets by <i>M.A. Knight</i>	287

SBRAS December 1906 [46]

A few notes on the “Anyam Gila” Basket Making at Tanjong Kling, Malacca by <i>Mrs. Bland</i>	1
The Election and Installation of Tungku Muhammad C.M.G., Bin Tungku Antah, as the Yang di Pertuan Besar, Negri Sembilan by <i>E.W. Birch</i>	6
An account of the Creation of the Dog by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	23
Kun and Payah Kun by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	25
The Story of Kherudin by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	27
Pa Senik and his Son-in-law Awang by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	59
The Baboon Pak Si Bagok and the Girl by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	65
A Pelandok Tale by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	73
A Fourth Contribution to the Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak by <i>P. Cameron</i>	
Dyak Ceremonies in Pregnancy and Childbirth by <i>Rev. William Howell</i>	125
The Menagerie at the Botanic Gardens by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	133
An Index in Romanised Hokkien and Cantonese to “The Chinese Names of Streets and Places in Singapore,” published by	

Mr. W.H. Firmstone, in Journal No. 42. Compiled by <i>Mr. Tan Kee Soon</i> , and Revised by <i>Messrs. A.W. Bailey and F.M. Baddeley</i>	195
Grassos and Sedges of Borneo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	215
Scitamineae of Borneo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	229
Begonias of Borneo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	247
Short Notes and Errata	263

SBRAS September 1906 [47]

Hikaiat Shamsu 'l-Bahrain

SBRAS June 1907 [48]

Description of New Species of Hymenoptera from Borneo by <i>P. Cameron</i>	1
A Pelandok Tale	27
The Pelandok, His Adopted Son, and Pa' Si Bago'	45
The Story of the Five Men who Stole the King's Daughter	57
Mat Janin	67
Pa' Pandir	73
The Pelandok and the Rotan Cutters.....	85
How the Bear lost his Tail.....	87
The Rich Man, the Poor Man, and the way the Pelandok Squared the Score ...	91
List of Graveyards of the Late Sultans of the State of Perak.....	97
Christmas Island Flora — Additional Notes by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	107

SBRAS December 1907 [49]

The pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
On Tally Sticks and Strings in Borneo by <i>Dr. Hose and J. Hewitt</i>	7
New or Rare Malayan Plants, Series III by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	17
A Journey into the Interior of Borneo to Visit the Kalabit Tribes by <i>R.S. Douglas</i>	53
Notes on the Capture of a Rare Leathery Turtle in Johore Waters by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	63
Malayan Pigs by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	67
Mantra Gajah by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	71
Malay Chess by <i>J.B. Elcum</i>	87
Note on the Malay Game "Jongkak," by <i>M. Hellier</i>	93
Concerning Some Old Sanskrit by <i>Professor H. Kern</i>	95

Miscellaneous Notes by <i>George W. Maxwell</i>	105
Notes and Queries by <i>W.G.M.</i>	108
Bark Canoes among the Jakuns and Dyaks by <i>Dr. W.L. Abbott</i>	109
Tin and Lead Coins from Brunei by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	111

SBRAS September 1908 [50]

<i>Council for 1908</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xiv
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1907</i>	xv
<i>Rules of Straits Branch of Royal Asiatic Society</i>	xvi
A List of the Ferns of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , F.R.S	
Some Visits to Batam Island by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S.	61
Some Ethnological Notes by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S.	73
The White-Handed Gibbon by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	79
Curriculum of a Course in Malay in Paris.....	81
Father Civet by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	85
Sindbad's Old Man of The Sea by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	91
Spada by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	97
Two New Species of <i>Cicindela</i> (Tiger beetles) from Borneo by <i>Dr. Walter Horn</i>	93
Bats in a Bamboo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	103
The Labiates of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	105
The Crackling Moth by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	109
New or Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	111

SBRAS 1909 [51]

An Index to Journals Nos. 1 to 50 of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Notes and Queries I to IV by *Warren D. Barnes*, A Vice President of the Society

SBRAS March 1909 [52]

<i>Council for 1909</i>	v
<i>Minutes of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi

<i>List of Members for 1909</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of the Council for 1908</i>	ix
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1908</i>	xi
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xii
A History of Santubong, an Island off the Coast of Sarawak	
<i>by Harold H. Everett and John Hewitt</i>	1
Awang Sulong Merah Muda (A Malay Folk-Tale), <i>edited by R.O. Winstedt</i> ...	31
Some Early Accounts of the Malay Tapir <i>by W. George Maxwell</i>	97
Groeneveldt's Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca	
<i>by W. George Maxwell</i>	107
Malacca Harbour	111
Tabu customs of the Warpath amongst the Sea Dayaks of Sarawak	
<i>by John Hewitt</i>	117
Musang Berjanggut <i>edited by R.O. Winstedt</i>	121

SBRAS September 1909 [53]

The Primates, Carnivores and Ungulates of the Peninsular Region	
<i>by C. Boden Kloss, F.Z.S.</i>	1
Plants of Prince of Wales Island <i>by Sir William Hunter</i>	49
Some Notes on the Life History of the <i>Aspidomorpha Miliaris</i>	
<i>by Captain C.F. Bishop, R.G.A.</i>	129
Notes on Malay History <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	139
From Central India to Polynesia <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	163
Fruit of <i>Burbidgea</i> <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	175
Malacca Harbour	176

SBRAS January 1910 [54]

<i>Council for 1910</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members for 1910</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1909</i>	xvi
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1909</i>	xix
New or Rare Malayan Plants, Series V <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	
A Letter of Instructions from the East India Company to its Agent, circ. 1614, with Notes <i>by W.G. Maxwell</i>	63
Notes on the Fertilisation of a few Orchids in Sarawak	

<i>by C.J. Brooks and John Hewitt</i>	99
Story of the Burong Geruda and the Raja Merong Mahawangsa <i>by Hon R. Bland, from the Kedah Annals</i>	107
My Trip to Belum <i>by E. W. Birch</i>	117
My Visit to Klian Intan <i>by E. W. Birch</i>	137
The Taking over from Siam of Part of Reman or Rahman <i>by E.W. Birch</i>	147
Short Notes	156

SBRAS June 1910 [55]

Hikayat Seri Rama *by R.O. Winstedt*

SBRAS December 1910 [56]

Rembau: One of The Nine States: Its History, Constitution, and Customs *by C.W.C. Parr and W.H. Mackray*

SBRAS January 1911 [57]

Right Rev. George Frederick Hose, D.D. Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak, with portrait	1
A Scientific Expedition to Temengoh, Upper Perak <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	5
Material for a Fauna Borneensis: a list of Bornean Cicadidae <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	123
Rats and Plague <i>by C.B. Kloss</i>	157
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia <i>by Colonel G.E. Gerini (Review) by W. Makepeace</i>	167
Two Religious Ceremonies in vogue among the Milanos of Sarawak <i>by Rev. Fr. Bernard Mulder and John Hewitt</i>	171
The History of the Peninsula in Folk-Tales <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	183
Short Notes	189

SBRAS September 1911 [58]

Hikayat Saif-al-Yezan *by The Right Rev. Bishop Hose*

SBRAS July 1911 [59]

<i>Council for 1911</i>	v
-------------------------------	---

<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members for 1911</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1911</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1911</i>	xix
A Sketch of the Geological Structure of the Malay Peninsula	
<i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	1
The Flora of Lower Siam <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	15
An Account of a Botanical Expedition to Lower Siam <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	27

SBRAS December 1911 [60]

Obituary: Hon'ble Warren D. Barnes <i>by R. Hanitsch</i>	1
Barretto de Resende's Account of Malacca <i>by W. George Maxwell</i>	1
Singapore old Straits and New Harbour <i>by the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	25
An old Royal Cemetery at Pekan in Pahang, with three plates <i>by the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	35
An old Tombstone in Pahang, with two plates <i>by the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	37
A Trip to a Source of the Sarawak River and Bengkarum Mountains <i>by C.J. Brooks</i>	41
The Gymnosperms of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S.</i>	53
Head Pressing amongst the Milanos of Sarawak, with two plates <i>by John Hewitt, B.A., and A.E. Lawrence</i>	69
A List of the Butterflies of Borneo with Descriptions of New Species, with one plate <i>by J.C. Moulton, F.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.</i>	73

SBRAS June 1912 [61]

<i>Council for 1912</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1912</i>	viii
<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1912</i>	x
<i>List of Members of 1912</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xvii
<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xx
New and Rare Malayan Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	1
A Botanical Excursion to Pulau Adang <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	46
The Malacca Sultanate <i>by the Hon. R.J. Wilkinson</i>	67

The Capture of Malacca <i>by the Hon. R.J. Wilkinson</i>	71
The Old Cemetery on Fort Canning, Singapore. With plan and four plates <i>by H.A. Stallwood</i>	77

SBRAS December 1912 [62]

Some notes on the Kelantan Dialect, and some comparisons with the Dialects of Perak and Central Pahang <i>by A.J. Sturrock</i>	1
Gunong Tahan and Gunong Riam <i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	8
Three Early Keris <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	22
Mount Ophir Legends <i>by Dr. Mildred E. Staley</i>	24
Mosquito Larvae and Freshwater Fish <i>by Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	26
Population of S.S. and F.M.S. during last Century <i>by H. Marriott</i>	31

SBRAS December 1912 [63]

An Expedition to Mount Batu Lawi <i>by J.C. Moulton</i> , F.L.S.	1
1. Prefatory	
2. Historical.....	2
3. Narrative	6
4. Concluding note	56
Appendix I. On some Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	59
Appendix II. New Orchids <i>by J.J. Smith</i>	63
Appendix III. On the Ferns <i>by E.B. Copeland</i>	71
Appendix IV. On the Mammals <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	72
Appendix V. On the birds <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	74
Appendix VI. On the Butterflies <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	77
Appendix VII. On a New Gryllacrid <i>by Dr. A. Griffini</i>	89
Appendix VIII. On the Dragonflies <i>by F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A., F.Z.S.....	92
Appendix XI Some Kalabit Words <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	100

SBRAS June 1913 [64]

<i>Council for 1913</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1912</i>	viii
<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1912</i>	x
<i>List of Members of 1913</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xviii

<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xxi
Anglo-Dutch Relations in the East at the Beginning of the 19th Century by <i>A.C. Baker</i>	1
The Kota Kapur (Western Bangka) Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	69
Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore by <i>A. Knight</i>	72
Errata in Journal No. 62	76

SBRAS December 1913 [65]

Some notes on a short collecting trip to Mt. Poi, Sarawak undertaken recently by the Rafflex Museum, Singapore, and the Sarawak Museum by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , B.Sc., F.R.G.S	1
Notes on a portion of the late Mr. Shelford's list of Bornean Butterflies, Pt I, published in the Society's Journal No. 41 by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	13
The Javanese Theatre: Wayang Purwa and Wayang Gedog by <i>Dr. R. van Beuningen van Helsdingen</i> , with six plates	19
Some Superstitious Beliefs occurring in the Theory and Practice of Malay Medicine, by <i>John D. Gimlette</i> , M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. with one plate	29
A further note on the Kota Kapur Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	37
Letters of Nathaniel Wallich relating to the Establishment of Botanical Gardens in Singapore, by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	39
Baba Malay by <i>Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i> , D.D.....	49

SBRAS March 1914 [66]

<i>Council for 1914</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting, 1914</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1913</i>	viii
<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1913</i>	x
<i>List of Members for 1914</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xviii
<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xxi
Hikayat Raja-Raja Pasai by <i>J.P. Mead</i>	1

SBRAS December 1914 [67]

A List of the Butterflies of Borneo, Pt IV. Papilionidae by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , B.Sc., F.E.S	1
---	---

The Malay Peninsula and Europe in the Past <i>by Dr. Hendrik P.N. Muller</i>	57
Examen de quelques Orthopteres interessants du Musee de Sarawak, <i>par Ign. Bolivar</i>	85
A Malay Ghost Story <i>edited by J.E. Nathan</i>	89
A Collection of Malay Proverbs <i>by J.L. Humphreys</i>	95
Hand-List of the Birds of Borneo <i>by J.C. Moulton</i> B.Sc., M.B.O.U.	125
Shaer Burong Punggok <i>edited by H. Overbeck</i>	193
The Rejangs in Malay Pantuns <i>by H. Overbeck</i>	219

SBRAS June 1915 [68]

A Journal over the Main Range from Perak to Pahang <i>by J.E. Nathan</i>	1
New Notes on the Game of "Chongkak," <i>by H. Overbeck</i>	
New and Rare Malayan Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	11
An Abnormality in the Coconut Palm <i>by I.H. Burkill with one plate</i>	15

SBRAS October 1915 [69]

Malayan Blattidae <i>by Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> with 7 coloured plates	17–178
--	--------

SBRAS April 1917 [70]

Hikayat Sri Rama: Introduction <i>by Rev. Dr. W.G. Shellabear</i>	181–207
---	---------

SBRAS December 1915 [71]

Text of the Hikayat Sri Rama, edited.....	1–285
---	-------

SBRAS May 1916 [72]

Fragment of the History of Trengganu and Kelantan <i>by H. Marriott</i>	3
A Naning Wedding Speech <i>by J.L. Humphreys</i>	25
Origin of the Name Kuala Lumpur <i>by E. Macfadyen</i>	35
Hikayat Marong Mahawangsa or Kedah Annals <i>by J. Sturrock</i>	37

SBRAS July 1916 [73]

1. An Early Reference to Menangkabau	127
2. An Early Mention of the old Singapore	127
An Experimental Investigation concerning the Effects of "Tuba" (Derris elliptica) Fish-Poison, by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i> with 3 plates	129
New and Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	139
William Jack's Letters to Nathaniel Wallich by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	147
Preliminary Diagnoses of some New Species and Sub-species of Mammals and Birds obtained in Korinchi, West Sumatra by <i>H.C. Robinson and C.B. Kloss</i>	269

SBRAS December 1916 [74]

Barnacles from deep-sea Telegraph Cables in the Malay Archipelago by <i>N. Annandale</i> with 2 plates	281
A Kelantan Glossary by <i>W.E. Pepys</i>	302

SBRAS April 1917 [75]

The Flags of the Malay Peninsula with 7 coloured plates.....	3
New and Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	5
A curious adaptation of habit to its environment of a Malayan mosquito by <i>C. Strickland</i> with 1 plate	39
<i>Elaeocarpus Barnardii</i> , a new species described from Perak by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	41
Notes on Dipterocarps, I. The seedling of <i>Anisoptera costata</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i> ...	43
Some rare words, — kutaha; nakas; turap; tetetapan; kop; biram; ganteh; Seri Menanti by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	49
The Malay Rice Cycle by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	51
The Teaching of Malay in Europe by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	53

SBRAS August 1917 [76]

Diet, Nutrition and Excretion of the Asiatic Races in Singapore, No. 1, Medical Students, by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i>	57
Hindustani Loan-words in Malay by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	67
Brandstetter's Indonesian Linguistics by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	69
Foliated Pattern in Malay Carving and Silverwork by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	73
Contributions to our knowledge of the Flora of Borneo by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	75

The Folk-Tales of Indonesia and Indo-China by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	119
Speech at the Ceremonial Haircutting of a Young Child by <i>O.T. Dussek</i>	127
Gordonia by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	133
Notes on Dipterocarps. No: 2, The Seedling and the Seed-production in some species of shorea by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	162

SBRAS December 1917 [77]

The Advent of Muhammadanism in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	171
Memorandum on the Aborigines in the Jasin District of Malacca, dated 1892 by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	177
Place names in the Hikayat Pasai by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	181
Malay Nursery Rhymes by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	183
<i>Lasianthus barbellatus</i> , a new species from Pulau Tiunan, Pahang by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	187
<i>Alabastra borneensia</i> by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	189
A Rice Ceremony by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	249
Lexicographical Coincidences in Khasi and Malay by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	251
Changes in Reduplicated Words by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	259
Rules in Malay Chess by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	261
A note upon the way in which Bees settle on Flowers in <i>Derris thyrsoiflora</i> , and the injury resulting from their search for Honey by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	263
<i>Plethiandra Sahebii</i> , a new Melastomacea from Sarawak described by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	265
Index for the year.....	271

SBRAS June 1918 [78]

Jelebu Customary Songs and Sayings, collected by A. Caldecott, with preface and notes by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	3
Some Lexicographical Notes, from the Dutch by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	43
The Tomb of Mansur Shah by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> (with two plates)	47
<i>Gordonia concentriclatrix</i> , Burkill by <i>G.E.S. Cubitt</i> (with one plate)	49
English Tombs and Monuments in Bencoolen by <i>C.J. Brooks</i> (with three plates).....	51
On a Serow from Annam by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> (with two plates).....	59

Some Singapore Boletinae by <i>N. Patouillant and C.F. Baker</i>	67
The Position of Gunong Say by <i>H.B. Marshall</i>	73

SBRAS September 1918 [79]

Malayan Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i>	1
Some Peculiar Papuan Customs by <i>Miss L.S. Gibbs</i>	15
Hoseanthus Merrill, n. gen. by <i>H.N. Ridley, C.N.G., F.R.S</i>	17
The Bornean Species of <i>Eugenia, Schefflera, and Saurauia</i> represented in the Singapore Herbarium, by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	19
The Circumstances Attending the Murder in 1859, of the Botanist James Motley by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	37
Notes on Dipterocarps by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	39
A New <i>Dendrobium, D. gracilipes</i> , from the Rhio Archipelago by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	45
The Cannibal King in the “Kedah Annals, ” by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	47
The Hadramaut Saiyids of Perak and Siak by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	49
Some Perak Pedigrees by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	55
New and Rare Malayan Plants, Series X by <i>H.N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S</i>	63
Time of Sunrise and Sunset at Singapore and Penang throughout the Year by <i>H. Marriott</i>	101
<i>Begonia Haniffi</i> , a small tuberous species of the Islands of Lankawi by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	103
The Hindu Element in Malay Marriage Ceremony by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	105
Diet Nutrition and Excretion of the Asiatic Races in Singapore by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i>	107

SBRAS May 1919 [80]

<i>Council</i>	5
<i>Proceedings</i>	7
<i>Annual Report, 1918</i>	9
<i>Balance Sheet, 1918</i>	11
<i>List of Members</i>	13
<i>Rules</i>	25
Hindustani, Tamil, Sanscrit and other loan words in Malay by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	29
New Genera and Species of Braconidae, mostly Malayan by <i>D.T. Fullaway</i> with 1 plate	39

Body Temperature and Comfort <i>by Dr. Argyll Campbell with 7 charts</i>	63
Notes on Malay Indoor Games <i>by O.T. Dussek with 4 plates</i>	69
On a Collection of Birds from N.E. Sumatra <i>by H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss with 1 map</i>	73
Some more Malay Words <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	135
The Fern-Allies and Characeae of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	139
New Chalcid Parasites from Malaya <i>by A.A. Girault</i>	165

SBRAS March 1920 [81]

Notes on Dipterocarps No. 5 <i>by I.H. Burkill</i>	5
The Early Muhammadan Missionaries <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	7
Sidi, Siamang, Adunada <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	7
Puaka <i>by Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	11
Obituary: Mr. Abraham Hale <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	13
Hikayat Abu Nawas <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	15
The Empire of the Maharaja, King of the Mountains and Lord of the Isles <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	23
History of Kedah <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	29
Taju's-Salatin <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	37
The Genealogy of Malacca's Kings from a copy of the Bustanu's-Salatin <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	39
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 4 <i>by I.H. Burkill</i>	49
On a Collection of Birds from N.E. Sumatra <i>by H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss</i>	79

SBRAS September 1920 [82]

<i>Council</i>	vii
<i>Proceedings</i>	ix
<i>Annual Report, 1919</i>	xi
<i>Balance Sheet, 1919</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members</i>	xv
<i>Rules</i>	xxiv
A curious Kelantan charm <i>by Dr. J.D. Gimlette</i>	116
"Redi" <i>by R.H. Adams</i>	119
The Indian origin of Malay folk-tales <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	119
The founder of Old Singapore <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	127

The Malay Peninsula in the 17th and 18th centuries by <i>A. Caldecott</i>	129
Perak the Arrow-Chosen by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	137
The Boria by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	139
The Date of the Hikayat Inderaputera by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	145
Hikayat Jaya Lenggara by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	147
Bustanu's-Salatin — its date and author by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	151
Malay Manuscripts in the libraries of London Brussels and the Hague by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	153
Malay works known by Werndly in 1736 A.D. by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	163
New and Rare Species of Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.	167
New Records and Species of Malayan Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i> ...	205

SBRAS April 1921 [83]

A Naning Recital by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	1
Report on Malay Studies by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	30
Contraband by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	35
A Vocabulary of Brunei Malay by <i>H.B. Marshall</i>	45
Points of the Compass in Brunei Malay by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon).....	75
Some Hemiptera Heteroptera from N.W. Borneo by <i>E. Bergroth</i>	76
India and Malay Beliefs by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	88
The Folklore of the Hikayat Malim Deman by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	92
The Princess of Gunong Ledang by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , D.Litt. (Oxon)	93
Hikayat Abu Nawas by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	94
Hikayat Puspa Wiraja by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	96
Hikayat Nakhoda Muda by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	104
Hikayat Hang Tuah Pt I by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	110
Sungai Ujong Pt I by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	123
Occurrence of the Malayan Badger or Teledu in Borneo by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , M.A. B.Sc. (Oxon).....	142
Malaysian Bearded Pigs by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> F.Z.S.....	147
A New Squirrel from North Sarawak by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S	151
Chinese Marriages as Regarded by the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements by <i>Roland St. John Braddell</i>	153
Odoardo Beccari by <i>I.H. Burkill and J.C. Moulton</i>	166

SBRAS November 1921 [84]

Malayan Fishes by <i>C.N. Maxwell</i>	
Preface	179
Introduction	181
Part I Descriptions of Species	191
Part II Malay Vocabulary of Fishes	234
Part III Systematic Classification of the Fishes described	262
Authors consulted	278
Index to English names	279
List of Plates	281

SBRAS March 1922 [85]

The Grave-Stone of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca (1458–1477 A.D.) by <i>J.P. Moquette</i>	1
The Malay Pantun by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	4
A Tamil Malay Manuscript by <i>Dr. Ph. S. Van Ronkel</i>	29
The Tiger-Breed Families by <i>Zainul Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	36
Two Legends of Malacca by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	40
Hikayat Si-Miskin or Marakarma by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	41
Hikayat Indraputra by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	46
Hikayat Putra Jaya Pati by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	54
Hikayat Indra Bangsawan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	58
Hikayat Parang Puting by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon)	62
Penang Malay by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	67
A Vocabulary of Pangan by <i>T.S. Adams</i>	97
Remarks Upon Certain Currency Notes, Coins and Tokens Emanating from Malaya during and after the war by <i>Sir John A.S. Bucknill</i> M.A.	124
Through an unknown corner of Pahang with <i>H. Clifford</i> in 1897 by <i>F.W. Douglas</i>	135
A Contribution to the Psychology of “Latah” by <i>David J. Galloway</i> M.D., F.R.C.P.	140
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants (Part I) by <i>Elmer D. Merrill</i>	151
The Bearded Pig (<i>Sus Barbatus</i>) in the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.C. Robinson and J.C. Moulton</i>	202
The reported occurrence of Russell’s Viper in Sumatra & The Malay Peninsula by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	206
A New method of writing Trinomials by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	208
Hindu Image from Sarawak by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	210

Miscellaneous Notes	
The Malayan Badger.....	212
A Rail New to the Malay Peninsula	213
A Tiger at Sea.....	214
Meteorite in Malacca Straits	215
“Berkluat”A Trengganu Custom	215
Points of the Compass in Brunei Malay.....	216
A Note on the Tagals of Sarawak.....	216
Some Notes on Oriental Dragonflies: The Genes <i>Macromia</i> by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> M.A. (<i>Cantab</i>).....	218
Protective Devices by Lycaenid Butterflies against the attacks of lizards and birds by <i>C.L. Collette</i>	230

SBRAS November 1922 [86]

The Geology of the Malay Peninsula by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	237
The Early History of Singapore, Johore & Malacca by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , D.Litt. (Oxon).....	257
Burong Olok-Olok (Jester-Bird) is the Brown Gannet by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	260
A Malay Pantheist Charm by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	261
Notes on the Enemies of Butterflies by <i>C.L. Collette</i>	268
The Irregularity of a Spider’s Feeding by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	270
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 6 on the Genus <i>Pachynocarpus</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill and F.W. Foxworthy</i>	281
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 7 on the Fruit and Germination of <i>Isoptera</i> <i>Borneensis</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	281
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 8 on some Large-Fruited species, and in particular upon the effects of the pressure of the embryo against the interior of the fruit-wall by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	285
New and Rare Malayan Plants Series XII by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	292
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants Pt II by <i>Elmer D. Merrill</i>	312
A Murut Vocabulary by the late <i>N.B. Baboneau</i>	343
Additions to a Vocabulary of Brunei — Malay by <i>G.T. Mac Bryan</i>	376
The Akuan or Spirit-Friends by <i>Zainul-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	378
Points of the Compass in Kedah by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	385
The Grave-Stone of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca by <i>Zainul-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	386
The Old Kedah-Patani Trade-Route by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	389

Some Rhyming Sayings in Malay by *A.W. Hamilton* 393

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 1, April 1923 [87]

<i>Council for 1923</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1923</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xxiii
<i>Exchange List and Donations, 1922</i>	xxvii
<i>Annual Report, 1922</i>	xxxvi
<i>Receipts and Payments Account, 1922</i>	xi
On a Collection of Reptiles from Sarawak by <i>Dr. Emmett R. Dunn</i>	1
Early Days In Penang by <i>the Rev. Keppel Garnier</i>	5
A New Spider of the Genus <i>Liphistius</i> by <i>H.C. Abraham</i> (Plate I)	13
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants (Part III) by <i>Elmer D. Merrill</i>	22
A Botanical Excursion to Northern Sumatra by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	46
A Record of the Occurrence of Some Ferns in Northern	114
Sumatra, being Additions to Mr. Ridley's List by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	
On Malaysian Katydids by <i>H.H. Karny</i> , Ph.D., M.U.D. (Plate II).....	116
Observations upon some coins obtained in Malaya and particularly from Trengganu, Kelantan and Southern Siam by <i>Sir J.A.S. Bucknill</i> , M.A. (Plates III & IV).....	194
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 9. On the differences in the seedlings between <i>Balanocarpus maximus</i> and <i>B. Heimii</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	218
The Teaching of Malay at the School of Oriental Studies London by <i>C.O. Blagden</i> , M.A.	223
On a New and Interesting Dragonfly (Odonata) from Gunong Tahan by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A. (Plate V).....	231
Some Pierine Butterflies New to Malaysia by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	233
On The Heel-Pad in Certain Malaysian Birds by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	237
Miscellaneous Notes	
Two Malay Methods of Divination by <i>I.H.N. Evans</i>	247
On the Persistence of an Old Type of water-vessel by <i>I.H.N. Evans</i> (Plates VI-X).....	248
Custom and Chanticleer by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	250
A Brunei Code by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	251
Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	251
Was Johore once named Langkasuka? by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	253

Arctic Amok by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	254
A Rare Petrel by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	255
A Large Orang Utan from Borneo by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	257
Early Stages of a Danaine Butterfly by <i>C.J. Brooks</i>	260
Reviews	
The Singapore Naturalist reviewed by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	262
Malay Poisons and Charm Cures reviewed by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	264
British North Borneo by reviewed by <i>C.F.C. McCausland</i>	266

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 2, October 1923 [88]

Description de quelques nouveaux Cercopides de la faune Indo-Malaise, par <i>Dr. V. Lallemand</i>	267
New Brenthidæ from the Raffles Museum, with remarks on the Brenthid Fauna of the Malay Peninsula, by <i>R. Kleine</i>	271
Shaer Raksi by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	282
A set of Alphabet Pantuns by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	308
Some Malay Mystics, Heretical and Orthodox by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	312
A Survey of the Dragonfly Fauna of the Malay Peninsula with notes on that of Neighbouring Countries, Part I by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	319
Mohamedan Calendar by <i>Capt. Haji Mohamed Sayid, S.M.J.</i>	334
The Geology of the Langkawi Islands, with a geological sketch map, by <i>J.B. Scrivenor and E.S. Willbourn</i>	338
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	348
Miscellaneous Notes	
Note on the invocation of Akuan by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	376
A Note on the habits of the Pygmy Falcon by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	377
Some Bird names in Kedah by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	378
Arctic Latah by <i>J. O'May</i>	381
Three Peninsular Charms by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	383
Reviews	
Census report of British North Borneo, <i>J.E. Nathan</i>	385
Sarawak, by H.H. The Raneë of Sarawak, reviewed by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	386
Malaya: The Straits Settlements and the Federated and Unfederated Malay States, edited by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , reviewed by <i>J. Johnston</i>	388
Singapore Naturalist, Vol II, reviewed by <i>C.B.Kloss</i>	390

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 3, December 1923 [89]

Malayan Blattidae, Pt II, <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	393
Index to Vol 1 (1923).....	475

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 1, June 1924 [90]

<i>Council for 1924</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1924</i>	vi
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xxiv
<i>Exchange List and Donations 1923</i>	xxviii
<i>Annual Report 1923</i>	xxxvii
<i>Receipts and Payments 1923</i>	xl
The Geology of Singapore Island (with a geological sketch map)	
<i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	1
Some old Private Letters from the Cape, Batavia and Malacca (1778–1788)	
<i>by P.C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht</i>	9
Some Ants from Singapore and neighbouring places <i>by H. Overbeck</i>	25
Chinese Exorcists (with text figures) <i>by W.G. Stirling</i>	41
Chinese Loan-Words in Malay <i>by A.W. Hamilton</i>	48
Three new races of <i>Sciurus Vittatus</i> <i>by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	57
Notes on the Fauna of Pulau Bulan, Rhio Archipelago <i>by F.N. Chasen</i>	58
The Malaysian members of the genus <i>Fregata</i>	
<i>by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	62
Some Birds of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)	
<i>by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	65
Bird Notes <i>by F.N. Chasen</i>	68
The forms of <i>Criniger Gularis</i> and <i>C. Gutturalis</i> <i>by C. Boden Kloss</i>	71
Miscellaneous	
Chinese Divining Blocks and the “Pat Kwa” (with text figures)	
<i>by W.G. Stirling</i>	72
Fire-Walking at Ampang, Selangor <i>by D. Freeman</i>	74
The Gypsies of Sarawak (Punans) <i>by E.L. Andreini</i>	76
Some Land-Dayak Words <i>by G. Beresford Stooke</i>	78
Malay Equivalents for Military Terms <i>by N.M. Hashim</i>	83
Malayan Spiritual Sidelights <i>by N.M. Hashim</i>	84
Pig-eating Python <i>by G.T. MacBryan</i>	84
Notes on the internal anatomy of <i>Liphistius Batuensis</i> <i>by B.H. Buxton</i>	85

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 2, November 1924 [91]

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Dusun Language by *A.L. Gossens* 87

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 3, December 1924 [92]

Chinese Place-names in Johore by <i>A.V. Cowgill</i>	221
An Early Malay Inscription from Trengganu by <i>H.S. Paterson</i> (Plates I, II) ..	252
A note on the Trengganu Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	258
Keramat: Sacred places and persons in Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	264
Malay Customs and Beliefs, Pt I by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	280
Antiquities of Malaya, Pt I by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	289
The State of Lukut (with text figures) by <i>L.D. Gammans</i>	291
A Survey of the Dragonfly Fauna of the Malay Peninsula with notes on that of neighbouring countries Part II by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> (Plates III, IV, V)	296
Index	309

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 1, April 1925 [93]

<i>Council for 1925</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting, 1925</i>	v
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	v
<i>Annual Report, 1924</i>	x
<i>Receipts and Payments, 1925</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members for 1925</i>	xiv
A note on some coins struck for use in Tarim, Southern Arabia by <i>Sir John Bucknill</i> , K.C.	1
Notes on Dipterocarps by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	4
An Unpublished Variant Version of the Malay Annals by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	10
Malay Customs and Beliefs as recorded in Malay Literature and Folk-lore, Pt II by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	53
The Red and White Flag Societies by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	57
A Preliminary Account of the Geology of Kelantan by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	61
Dato' Paroi, Were-Tiger by <i>Zainal Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	74
The Origin of Some Malay Place-Names by <i>Zainal Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	79
Miscellaneous Notes	
A Kelantan Invocation to the Earth Spirit by <i>R.O.W.</i>	83
A Perak Invocation to the Langsuyar by <i>R.O.W.</i>	83

Masa'lah Sa-Ribu by <i>Dr. G.F. Pijper</i> , a review by <i>R.O.W</i>	84
A Peculiar Custom in Kuala Kangsar by <i>Haji Abdul Majid bin Haji Zainu 'd-din</i>	85
A new Ground-Gecko (<i>Gymnodactylus</i>) from the Malay Peninsula by <i>Malcolm A. Smith, F.Z.S.</i>	87
Banteng in the Malay Peninsula by <i>N. Trewheeler</i>	88
On the Colour-pattern of the young Malay Rusa (<i>Cervus unicolor equinus</i>) by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	89
Notes on the Fauna of Pulau Galang, Rhio Archipelago by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	92
Remarks on the black and red squirrels allied to <i>Sciurus prevosti</i> by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	97
On the introduction of an Australian Scink into Singapore Island by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	99
Bird Notes by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	101

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 2, November 1925 [94]

A History of British Malaya, 1824–1867 by <i>Lennox Mills</i>	
<i>Dedication</i>	iii
<i>Preface</i>	v
Chapter I, The English and Dutch in the East, 1579–1786	1
Chapter II, Penang, 1786–1830	18
Chapter III, Singapore, 1819–1826	49
Chapter IV, The Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824	73
Chapter V, The Civil Service in the Straits Settlements 1786–1867	82
Chapter VI, The Malacca Land Problem 1825–1884	99
Chapter VII, The Naning War, 1831–32	115
Chapter VIII, Anglo-Siamese Relations, 1824–1867	129
Chapter IX, The Malayan Policy of the East India Company 1786–1867	171
Chapter X, Trade and Agriculture in British Malaya	185
Chapter XI, The Chinese in British Malaya	199
Chapter XII, Piracy and the Straits Settlements	214
Chapter XIII, Rajah Brooke of Sarawak and the Suppression of Piracy in Brunei	239
Chapter XIV, The Transfer	263
<i>Bibliography</i>	276
<i>Appendix, Malay Documents Relating to the Naning War</i>	294
<i>Errata</i>	339

<i>Contents</i>	340
-----------------------	-----

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 3, December 1925 [95]

A Chinese Wedding in the Reform Style by <i>W.G. Stirling</i> (with text figure)	1
Notes on Malay Magic by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	6
Malay Customs and Beliefs as recorded in Malay Literature and Folklore by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	22
Some Malaysian Birds and Insects by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	31
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	32
A list of Mineral found in British Malaya together with a description of their properties, occurrences and uses by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	57
The leading Saints in Rembau by <i>Dato' Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	101
Early Reference to the suitability of Singapore by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	105
The Incantation and Sacrifice of the Pawang Ma'yang by <i>W.B. Clarke</i>	106
Index	108

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 1, July 1926 [96]

<i>Officers and Council, 1926</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1926</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1925</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1926</i>	viii
<i>Rules</i>	xxvi
The Ferns of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
Cameron's Highlands by <i>Sir W. George Maxwell</i>	122
The Coffin Breakers Society by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	129
Points of the Compass in Kedah and Trengganu by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	133
Malay Love Charms by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	136
Two Malay Tales by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	138
A Pangan Vocabulary by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	147
The Dusuns and the Chinese by <i>I.H.N. Evans (Review)</i>	153
Miniopterus Medius in the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	156
The Laughing Gull in the Straits of Singapore by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	157
The Pied Cuckoo-Shrike, <i>Lalage Nigra</i> by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	158
Two neglected Bird Names by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	161
An abnormal, or unnamed, Sea-snake by <i>N. Smedley and C. Boden Kloss</i>	163
On the development of the Dog-fish, <i>C. Indicum</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	164

On a stage in the development of the Tiger-sharks, <i>S. Tigrinum</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	166
Peripatus in the Malay Peninsula by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	167
Spolia Mentawiensia: Botany (Notice)	167
Miscellaneous:	
Adatrechtbundels (Notice)	170

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 2, October 1926 [97]

Carboniferous Plants from the Malay States by <i>W.N. Edwards</i> (Plate I)	171
The Palaeontology of British Malaya by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	173
Reinstatement of an Orang Hulus by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plate II)	184
A Chap Pekak by <i>W. Linehan</i>	186
Tombstones of Muhammad Shah I of Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plates III, IV)	188
Some Malay Boats and their uses by <i>H. Goring Dalton</i> (Plates V–IX, text figures 1–3)	192
A Journey in the Ulu Rompin District, S.E. Pahang by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i> (Plates X–XIII and Map)	201
Mandi Ayer Gawar by <i>Dato Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	212
Spolia Mentawiensia: Dragonflies (Odonata) by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> M.A. (Text figures 1–3.)	214
Malay Manuscripts in Germany by <i>Hans Overbeck</i>	233
A new Squirrel from Tenggol Island by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	259
On the Beaked Ray, <i>Rhinobatis thouini</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	261
Spolia Mentawiensia: Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians (Notices) by <i>C.B.K.</i>	262
John Coney Moulton	264
Ceylon Malays by <i>H.M. Said</i>	266
A Malay's Pilgrimage to Mecca by <i>Haji Abdul Majid</i>	269

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 3, December 1926 [98]

The Geology and Mining Industries of Kedah and Perlis by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i> (with a map)	289
An XVIIIth Century Tomb at Pekan Lama by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plate XIV)	333
The Bendaharas of Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	334
Royal Modes of Address in Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	339

Silsilah Melayu dan Bugis dan Sakalian Raja-raja-nya <i>translated by Hans Overbeck</i>	339
The Size of Trees in the Malay Peninsula <i>by F.W. Foxworthy</i>	382
Spolia Mentawiensia: Dermaptera <i>by Alfredo Borelli</i> (fig 1, 2).....	384
Spolia Mentawiensia: Fulgoroidea, Homoptera <i>by F. Muir</i> (figs. 1–34)	392
The Founder of Malay Royalty and his conquest of Saktimuna the Serpent <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	413
Note on the word “Selaseh” <i>by H. Overbeck</i>	420
A Bee Bomor <i>by J.D. Gimlette</i>	421
Index	423

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 1, August 1927 [99]

<i>Officers and Council, 1927</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1927</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1926</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1927</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xxxiii
Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca: 1678. <i>Translated by M.J. Bremner</i> . Introduction and Notes <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	1

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 2, November 1927 [100]

A List of Plants from Cameron’s Highlands, Pahang <i>by M.R. Henderson, F.L.S.</i>	237
The Geology of Malacca, with a Geological Map and Special Reference to Laterite <i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	278
Notes on the Geology of Sarawak <i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	288
The Great Flood, 1926 <i>by R.O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt.</i>	295
The Origin of the Pawang and the Berpuar Ceremony <i>by Dato’ Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	310
On a migration of <i>Catopsilia pomona</i> (F.) <i>by the Rev. R. Cordon</i>	314
Achin Piracy	316
Pair-Words in Malay <i>by Zainu’l Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	324
Tree Names a few changes <i>by F.W. Foxworthy</i>	339
More Notes on Malay Magic <i>by R.O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), M.C.S.</i>	342

A Note on Bornean Badgers (<i>Mydaus</i>) by C. Boden Kloss.....	348
A rare Bornean Squirrel, <i>Glyphotes simus</i> Thomas by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss.....	349
An Addition to the list of Bornean Birds: <i>Numenius minutes</i> Gould, by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss.....	350
The Pied Cuckoo-Shrikes by C. Boden Kloss.....	351
A List of Reptiles from Pulau Galang and other islands of the Rhio Archipelago by F.N. Chasen and N. Smedley.....	351
On the Development of the Dogfish <i>Scyllium marmoratum</i> Beun., and allied species by N. Smedley, M.A.....	355
Random Notes on Current Malay Beliefs by Haji Abdul Majid.....	360
Malayan Natural History Notes by A.W. Hamilton.....	362
Elephant Terms in Perak by J.I. Miller, M.C.S.....	364
Two Murat Pantuns from the Dalit District Keningan, British North Borneo by G.C. Woolley.....	366
Notices	369

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 3, December 1927 [101]

The Tale of Trong Pipit. Written down by Panglima Mudin bin Panglima Hassan of Kampong Batas Liku in the Parish of Aru, Perlis, for Mr. J.C. Pasqual: Introductory Outline by R.O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt.	373
---	-----

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 4, 1927

An Index to all the Journals of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from its Foundation until its change of Title to Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Notes And Queries I to IV compiled by C.E. Wurtzburg, M.C., B.A.	1
--	---

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 1, March 1928 [102]

<i>Officers and Council, 1928</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1928</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1928</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1928</i>	ix
<i>Rules</i>	xxxiii

Spolia Mentawiensia: Acridiidae by <i>C. Willemse</i>	1
Spolia Mentawiensia: Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i>	13
Spolia Mentawiensia. Pteridophyta by <i>R.E. Holttum</i>	14
Spolia Mentawiensia: Musci by <i>H.N. Dixon</i>	23
A list of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of the Malay Peninsula with notes by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	25
On some Carnivora, Rodentia and Insectivora from Eastern Borneo by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	38
Orchid Pollination notes by <i>C.E. Carr</i>	49
Kelantan Bull-fighting by <i>C.C. Brown</i>	74

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 2, June 1928 [103]

Kedah Laws by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt., <i>Oxon</i>	1
Hikayat Ganja Mara by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	45
Some Facts About Jawi Spelling by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	81

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 3, August 1928 [104]

Notes on the Fauna of Pitcher-Plants from Singapore Island by <i>Cedric Dover, Louis Fage, Stanley Hirst, W.H.T. Tams, and Ekendanath Ghosh</i>	1
On a Collection of Mammals from the Anamba Islands South China Sea by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	28
On a Collection of Birds from the Anamba Islands, South China Sea by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	43
Spolia Mentawiensia: Notes on some Fishes by <i>N. Smedley</i>	64
Notes on Paradise Flycatchers in Malaysia by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	65
Some Notes on Malaysian Waders by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	68
Birds from Mt. Benom, Pahang; Penang, etc. by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	70
Some Reptiles and Amphibia from the Anamba Islands by <i>N. Smedley</i>	76
A Visit to some Islands off the East Coast of Johore and Pahang by <i>H. Goring Dalton</i>	78
Description of a Native Oil Press (Chandakan) from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	96

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 4, November 1928 [105]

Gold Ornaments dug up at Fort Canning, Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt., Oxon.....	1
The Geology and Mining Industries of Johore by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	5
Notes on some Malay Words by <i>C.O. Blagden</i> , M.A., D.Litt.	36
Some Malay Superstitions by <i>Haji Abdul Majid</i>	41
The Rules for some common Malay Games <i>communicated</i> by <i>C. Bazell</i>	46
A Naning Terumba by <i>A. Hyde</i>	49
Some Rembau Customary Sayings by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt., Oxon.....	54
Bersandui: Verses recited by Collectors of Honey in Rembau by <i>O.T. Dussek</i>	56
An incident in the History of Malacca under Portuguese Rule by <i>B.S. Mee</i>	58
Mt. Kina Balu (A Dusun legend of its name) by <i>C.F. Skinner</i>	63
Some Discoveries on the Tembeling by <i>W. Linehan</i>	66
Notes on the remains of some ancient brick structures in Pekan District by <i>W. Linehan</i>	78
The Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	82
The Bulletin of the Raffles Museum by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	84

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 1, August 1929 [106]

The Customary Law of Rembau by <i>E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S. <i>Preface</i>	xxxv
<i>Introduction</i>	1
Chapter I. THE MATRIARCHAL LAW	
General Principles	6
Property	8
Funeral Expenses	10
The Value of the <i>Adat</i>	12
Chapter II. ACQUISITION and MARRIAGE	
Acquired Property Generally	14
<i>Charian bujang</i>	15
Marriage	16
<i>Charian laki-bini</i>	17
Divorce	18
Distribution of Property on dissolution of Marriage	21
Apportionment on Divorce	25
on Death of the Husband	26
on Death of the Wife	27

	Summary of Rules for Distribution and Apportionment	29
Chapter III	ANCESTRAL PROPERTY	
	Ancestral Property Generally.....	31
	Options	33
	Devolution	34
	<i>Tanah tebus</i>	36
Chapter IV	ADOPTION	
	Adoption Generally	39
	The Parties to Adoption.....	40
	Degrees of Adoption	40
	Ceremonies and Rights:	
	(1) Within the <i>Perut</i>	41
	(2) On Adoption from another <i>Perut</i> of the same Tribe	43
	(3) On Adoption from outside the Tribe.....	44
Chapter V	CONTRACT and TORT	
	<i>Pulang</i>	48
	<i>Pemberian</i>	48
	<i>Balas</i>	49
	Charges	49
	<i>Quasi Charges</i>	51
	Agreements and Caveats	52
	Reported Cases	56–267
	Glossary.....	268
	Bibliography	278
	Index of Cases reported	279
	Index of Cases cited	280

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 2, September 1929 [107]

	Some Notes on Murut Basket Work and Patterns by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	291
	An Old Malay Dictionary by <i>R. Mee</i>	316
	Notes on <i>Aphanotis fusca</i> (Peters) by <i>G. Hope Swarder</i>	327
	A Note on <i>Calamaria gimletti</i> Bouleng by <i>G. Hope Swarder</i>	336
	Shaer Ta'bir Mimpi by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	338
	Review. Malay Poisons and Charm Cures by <i>John D. Gimlette (R.O.W.)</i>	376

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 3, October 1929 [108]

A Contribution to the Early History of Prince of Wales' Island by <i>F.G. Stevens</i>	377
Hikayat Maharaja Ali <i>romanised</i> by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	415
The Ritual of the Rice-Field by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	437
An Old Perak Account of Betrothal Ceremonies by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	448
The Perak Royal Musical Instruments by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	451
Royal Tabus in Negri Sembilan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	454
Indonesian Bronze Drum-head from Pahang by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	456
A Perak Palace by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	457
The Malay House by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	459
The Perak Genies by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	460
On Some Coins Found near Seremban by <i>J.B. Neilson</i>	467
Review Among the Forest Dwarfs of Malaya: <i>Paul Schebesta</i> by <i>I.H.N. Evans</i>	470

JMBRAS Vol 8 Pt 1, April 1930 [109]

<i>Annual Report, 1929</i>	iii
<i>List of Members for 1930</i>	viii
<i>Rules</i>	xxxii

Eredia's Description of Malaca, Meridional India, and Cathay, Translated from the Portuguese, with Notes by <i>J.V. Mills, B.A. (Oxon.)</i>	
Introductory Note	1
Description of Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay.....	16
Notes	85
Appendices:	
i. Eredia's Maps and Illustrations.....	204
ii. Eredia's other works.....	227
iii. Translation from Janssen's Malaca, l'Inde Meridionale et le Cathay	270
Note on the Spelling	288

JMBRAS Vol 8 Pt 2, Decmeber 1930 [110]

Delegation to Java: Presentation of Sir Stamford Raffles' Bust to the Royal Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences	289
Minangkabau Custom — Malacca by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	307
Notes on Some Further Archaeological Discoveries in Pahang	

by <i>W. Linehan</i>	314
A Trengganu “Keri” by <i>T. Kitching</i>	318
Malayan Plants by <i>A. W. Hamilton and R.E. Holttum</i>	318
Kedah Natural History Notes by <i>A. W. Hamilton</i>	330
The Relation of Weight to Wing Area in the Flight of Animals by <i>E. Banks</i>	334
Obituary: Herbert Christopher Robinson by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	361
Notice — XVIIIe Congrès International des Orientalistes by <i>J.H. Kramers</i>	363

JMBRAS Vol 9 Pt 1, May 1931 [111]

<i>Council for 1931</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1931</i>	ix
<i>Rules</i>	xxxi
Old Singapore by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	1
Recollections of Cameron’s Highlands and Fraser’s Hill by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	2
An Ascent of Gunong Benom from Raub by <i>E.J. Strugnell and E.S. Willbourn</i>	15
Mahmud II and Abdul Jalil III by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	28
Hikayat Sultan Bustamam by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	35
A Trengganu Vocabulary by <i>P.A.B. McKerron</i>	123
A Milano Muas by <i>E.V. Andrieni</i>	129
Notes on Tampang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	131
The Pengkalan Kempas “Saint” by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	134
A Jelebu Customary Saying by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	136
Tokin by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	137
Habis, Bukan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	138
Notes on Kelantan Rejang by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	139
Two Folktales from Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	141
Kelantan Names for Bullocks according to their Colour by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	143
Malay Charms, Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	146
Review: Matriarchy in the Malay Peninsula by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	158
Notice: Adatrechtbundels.....	160

JMBRAS Vol 9 Pt 2, November 1931 [112]

A Popular Account of the Mammals of Borneo by *E. Banks* 1

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 1, January 1932 [113]

<i>Officers and Council 1932</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting 1932</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report, 1931</i>	v
<i>List of Members, 1932</i>	viii
<i>Rules</i>	xxix
The Prehistory of Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	1
Muslim Tombstones in Raffles Museum by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	6
Mother-right among Khasis and Malays by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	9
Three of Eredia's Illustrations by <i>J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.	14
Notes on some Malayan Place-names by <i>J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.	16
A letter from Dr. J. Brandes on the Kerimun Inscription	21
I. Murut Basket work by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	23
II. Murut Basket work by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	27
The Temenggongs of Muar by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	30
The Early Rulers of Perak, Pahang and Acheh by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	32
The Early Sultans of Pahang by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.	45
The Bendaharas and Temenggongs by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	55
Some Malay Studies by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.	67
The Malay Game of Apit by <i>Raja Samusah</i>	138
Shaer Dandan Setia by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	141
Neoliths from Johore by <i>Engku Abdul-Aziz, D.K.</i>	159
Notices of Books by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	160
Tokin: A Correction by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	163
A History of Johore (1673-ca. 1800A.D.) by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	164

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 2, August 1932 [114]

Malay Text of Tuhfat At Nafis	1
Summary of contents by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> . C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon).....	320

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 3, December 1932 [115]

A History of Johore (1365–1895 A.D.) by *R.O. Winstedt*

Introduction	1
I Ancient Johor	3
II Hindu and Malacca Ancestors	5
III The Founding of Johor — <i>Bintan, Sayong, Johor Lama</i>	12
IV Johor, Portugal, Holland and Acheh — <i>Batu Sawar and Makam Tauhid</i>	26
V Johor, Holland, Jambi, Pahang — <i>Makam Tauhid, Batu Sawar, Riau</i>	37
VI Raja Kechil and the Bugis — <i>Panchor, Riau, Johor Lama, Riau</i>	51
VII Riau and the Bugis	58
VII At Riau under the Dutch	66
VIII The Last Phase of the Historic Kingdom — <i>Lingga and Singapore</i> ..	71
IX Sultan Husain and Temenggong Abdu'r-Rahman	86
X Temenggong Daing Ibrahim	91
XI Sultan Abu-Bakar	98
Appendices:	
(a) Malay Forts at Sayong Pinang, Sungai Telor and Johor Lama by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	121
(b) Antiquities and ancient Sites	124
(c) Genealogical trees of the rulers of Johore	132
(I) 1530–1564	
(II) 1530–1699	
(III) From 1700 to 1895 A.D.	
(d) Bendahara Sekudai and N. Sembilan	135
(e) The Bendaharas of Malacca and XVIth and XVIIth century Johor	145
(f) The Bendaharas and Temenggongs of the XVIIIth century	147
(g) Mr. Vaughan's description of Johor in 1702/3 A.D.	151
(h) List of Works Consulted	155
(i) Inscriptions on ancient grave-stones by Engku 'Abdu'l-Hamid bin Engku 'Abdu'l-Majid	159

JMBRAS Vol 11 Pt 1, March 1933 [116]

A Revision of the Malayan species of <i>Ficus</i> : <i>Covellia</i> and <i>Neomorphe</i> ,	1
by <i>E. J.H. Corner. Botanic Gardens, Singapore</i>	
Some Malayan Orchids IV by <i>C.E. Carr, F.L.S.</i> (with thirteen plates.)	66

JMBRAS Vol 11 Pt 2, December 1933 [117]

Hikayat Maharaja Ravana by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	111
Old Coffins in British North Borneo Caves by <i>Pastor Orolfo</i>	133
The Malay Names of Molluscs by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	135
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	137
Some Kelantan Place Names by <i>Reginald J. Bee</i>	138
A Malay Garden by <i>A.W. Hamilton and R.E. Holttum</i>	139
Source of the Malacca, Johore and Pahang Genealogies in the Bustan-al-Salatin, by <i>W. Linehan</i> , M.C.S.	144
Review: A Malay-English Dictionary by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	145
An Ancient Cornelian Bead from Pahang by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	146
The Sri Lanang Pedigree by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	148
Pulai: An Early Chinese Settlement in Kelantan by <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i> , M.C.S	151
Outline of a Malay History of Riau by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	157
'Abdul'-Jalil, Sultan of Johore (1699-1719), 'Abdu'l-Jamal, Temenggong (ca. 1750) and Raffles' Founding of Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	161
Notes on the Education Policy of Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>G.G. Hough</i>	166
Notes on some Ancient Gold Coins from Johore River by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	171
Population of Singapore in 1819 by <i>W. Hartley</i> , M.B.E., M.C.S.	177
Notes on Two Uncommon Varieties of the Malay Kris by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	178
Two Early Muslim Tombs at Brunei by <i>T.F. Carey</i> , M.C.S.	183
A Coin from Kedah by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	184
Rejang Baskets from Sarawak by <i>J.C. Swayne</i>	185
Skeletal Remains from the Kuala Selinsing Excavations Perak by <i>Gorden Harrower</i> , M.B., D.Sc.	190
A List of the Land and Fresh-Water Mollusca of the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A	211
Corrigenda: Vol 10 Pt. 3, 1932 by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	234
Triassic Wood from the Malay States by <i>W.N. Edwards</i>	236
Gantang of Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	242
Notes on Malay Beliefs by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	245
The Points of the Compass in Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	252
Trengganu Royal Family by <i>H.P. Bryson</i> , M.C.S.	253
The Answer of Pasai by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	254
A Buddhistic Purification Ceremony by <i>R.J. Farrer</i> , C.M.G.....	261

The Black Art (Ilmu Jahat) by <i>A.E. Coope</i> , M.C.S.....	264
Court Language and Etiquette of the Malays by <i>Dato' Muhammad Ghazzali, J.P., D.P.M.K.</i>	273
A Journey from the Cameron Highlands to the East Coast Railway etc. by <i>A.C. Baker</i> , M.C.S.	288

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 1, June 1934 [118]

A History Of Perak by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt (Oxon.) and <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.	
--	--

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 2, August 1934 [119]

Portuguese Malacca by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cardon</i>	1
Notes on the Translation of Bort's Report on Malacca (JRASMB. 1927) by <i>M. Macdonald</i>	24
Malacca Buildings by <i>M. Macdonald</i>	27
The Portuguese Church of St. Paul by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cardon</i>	38
The Church of St. Paul, Malacca by <i>the Rev. Father Schurhammer, S.J.</i>	40
History of Kelantan, Pt I by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	44
Coins of Kelantan by <i>W. Linehan</i>	63
The Chronology of Pahang's Bendaharas by <i>W. Linehan</i>	70
Three XVIIth CENTury Visitors to the Malay Peninsula by <i>J.J. Sheehan</i>	71
Malay Animal and Flower Shaers by <i>H.O. Overbeck</i>	108
Human Remains from Rock-Shelters and Caves in Perak, Pahang and Perlis and from Selinsing by <i>W.L.H. Duckworth</i> , M.D., Sc.D., M.A.....	149
The Opening of the Johore Diwan, 1875 by <i>Engku 'Abdu'l-Aziz, D.K.</i>	168
A Shaer by <i>the late Raja Haji Yahya bin Raja Muhammad 'Ali</i>	169
Marhum Muda Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	171
The Perak "Pallava Seal" by <i>Roland Braddell</i>	173
Polepon by <i>J.V. Mills</i> , B.A., (Oxon)	175
Some Malay Words and Derivations by <i>C.N. Maxwell</i>	182
Obituary: John Desmond Gimlette, by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	184

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 3, October 1934 [120]

A History of Selangor by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.).....	1
Negri Sembilan, The History, Polity and Beliefs of Nine States by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.).....	35

Appendices:

The To' Engku of Klang	112
The Origin of the Selangor Sultanate	114

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 1, March 1935 [121]

Author's Preface	v
Index	vii
List of Plates	ix
List of Illustrations and Plans in the Text.....	xi
A History of Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon)	1

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 2, October 1935 [122]

<i>Officers and Council for 1935</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1935</i>	v
<i>Annual Report, 1934</i>	vi
<i>List of Members, 1934</i>	ix
Early Indian Influence in Malaysia by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	1
Old Singapore by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	17
The Malacca Sultanate by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	22
The Fall of Malacca by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	68
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca, by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , F.R.G.S.	70
The Perak "Pallava Seal" by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , F.R.G.S.	110
A Portuguese Account of Johore translated by <i>T.D. Hughes</i> , M.C.S.....	111
Lightning Injuries to Trees by <i>C.X. Furtado</i> , B.Ag.	157
A Disease of the Angsana Tree by <i>C.X. Furtado</i> , B.Ag.	163
Corrigenda by <i>A.E. Coope</i> , M.C.S.....	193

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 3, December 1935 [123]

<i>Author's Preface</i>	iii
Trengganu Malay by <i>C.C. Brown</i> , M.C.S.	1

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 1, January 1936 [124]

The Siege and Capture of Malacca from the Portuguese in 1640–1641

Preface	i
The Occupation of the Straits of Malacca, 1636–1639.....	1
The Siege and Capture of Malacca, 1640–1641.....	11
Commissary Justus Schouten’s Report of his visit to Malacca	69
Notes.....	145
Appendices.....	149
Map.....	176

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 2, May 1936 [125]

A History of Pahang by *W. Linehan*, M.A., M.C.S.

Introduction

I. Prehistoric Pahang and the Aboriginal Tribes	3
II. The Pre-Malaccan People.....	5
III. The Malacca Rulers of Pahang to 1590 A.D.	12
IV. Sultan ‘Abdu’l-Ghafur. Achinese Domination. Amalgamation of the Sultanates of Pahang	29
and Johore. (Period 1590–1699)	
V. Pahang the Province of the Bendaharas (Period 1699–1806)	45
VI. The Rule of Bendahara Ali (1806–1857).....	56
V. The Civil War (1857–1863).....	66
VIII. The Selangor War	90
IX. Engku Muda Mansur. The Missions of Swettenham and Clifford (1874–1887).....	101
X. The British Agency (1887–1888).....	112
XI. Early Years of the Protectorate (1888–1891).....	127
XII. Revolt of the Orang Kaya of Semantan	139

Appendices:

I. The Descent of the Early Sultans.....	169
II. The Family of the Bendaharas and Modern Sultans	179
III. The Principal Chiefs	188
IV. Selected Papers of Maharaja Perba.....	201
V. Ancient Graves	226
VI. Antiquities	239
VII. Extracts from Castanheda.....	252

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 3, December 1936 [126]

<i>Officers and Council</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1936</i>	v
<i>Annual Report for 1935</i>	vi
<i>Rules</i>	ix
<i>List of Members for 1936</i>	xiii
A propos d'une nouvelle théorie sur le site de Srivijaya by <i>Prof. Dr. G. Coedès</i>	1
An introduction to the study of ancient times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca: Pt II	10
by <i>Roland Braddell, M.A., F.R.G.S.</i>	
Onomatopoeia in Malay by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	72
Light in the Malay language by <i>Charleton Neville Maxwell</i> with a forward by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	89
Notes on the History of Kedah by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.</i>	155
Adat Kuala Pilah by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S., and Abdul Aziz bin Khamis</i>	190
A translation of the Hikayat Abdullah by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	226
The installation of Tuanku Abdul-Rahman ibni Al-Marhum Tuanku Muhammad Shah as.....	230
Yang di-Pertuan Besar, Negri Sembilan by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	
The installation of Tengku Kurshiah as Tengku Ampuan Negri Sembilan by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	242
The Kangchu system in Johore by <i>A.E. Coope, M.C.S.</i>	247
Note on the Armenian tombstones at Malacca by <i>J.V. Mills, M.C.S.</i>	264
Record of the ceremonial followed at the death and funeral of Yang	272
di-Pertuan Besar, Tuanku Muhammad, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni al-Marhum Yam Tuan Antah, and at the proclamation of his son Tunku Abdu'l-Rahman as his successor by <i>H.P. Bryson, M.C.S., and I.W. Blleloch, M.C.S.</i>	
Notes on Malayan Antiquities by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	280
A note on an inscribed seal from Perak by <i>Prof. K.A. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	282
The Kelantan Shadow-play (Wayang Kulit) by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	284
Majapahit Amulets in Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	302
A note on Kelantan gold coins by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	305
Corrigenda by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	306
Salsilah Raja-raja Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	
Some Murut hunting customs by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	307
Some Ulun-no-bokan Murut words from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	314
Ulun-no-bokun (Murut) folklore by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	323

A few Ulun-no-bokun (Murut) taboos by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	327
Some Ulun-no-bokan (Murut) charms by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	330
Two Malay rhymes by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	331
Corrigenda by <i>T.D. Hughes</i> , M.C.S.....	332
The Flora of Gunong Tapis in Pahang by <i>C.F. Symington</i>	333

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 1, May 1937 [128]

<i>Officers and Council</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1937</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1936</i>	v
<i>Rules</i>	viii
<i>List of Members for 1937</i>	xii
Malay Family Law by <i>E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S.	i
Catalogue of Church Records, Malacca, 1642–1898.....	i
Further Notes upon a Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S.	25

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 2, September 1937 [129]

Preface.....	i
I Statement on the History of Sufiism.....	1
II Sufi Manuscripts in the Malay Language	11
III The Gist of al-Hikam	21
IV The Translation of the Hikam with notes.....	49
V Muhammadan Mysticism in Sumatra	90
VI Bibliography.....	125
Muhammadan Mysticism in Sumatra by <i>Raymond Le Roy Archer</i>	1
Some Copper Tokens in the Raffles Museum, Singapore by <i>C.H. Dakers</i>	127
Rhinoceros Sondaicus by <i>Charles W. Loch</i>	130
Notes on the Meanings of some Malay Words by <i>J.R. Baker</i>	150
Study of Local Singapore Tides by <i>G.F. Leechman</i>	153
The Founder of Malacca by <i>P.V. van Stein Callenfels</i> , O.B.E.	160
Further Notes upon a Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>R.J.</i> <i>Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.	167

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 3, December 1937 [130]

Malaya in the Wu-Pei-Chih Charts <i>by J.V. Mills</i>	1
On a Collection of Malayan Maps in Raffles Library <i>by J.V. Mills</i>	49
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula (cont.) <i>by Roland Braddell</i>	64
Suggested Origin of the Malay Keris and of the Superstitions attaching to it <i>by</i> <i>G.C. Griffith Williams</i>	127
Mr. R. Braddell's Ancient Times <i>by Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.	142
A Short Vocabulary of the Banggi and Bajau Language <i>by W.F.</i> <i>Schneeberger</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 1, July 1938 [131]

<i>Council for 1938</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report</i>	v
<i>Receipts and Payments, 1937</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	viii
<i>List of Members for 1938</i>	xii
Language Affinities <i>by C.N. Maxwell</i>	1
A Mysterious Find in Brunei <i>by H. Hughes-Hallet</i> , M.C.S.	100
An Account of a Berhantu Ceremony called "Perakong" <i>by H. Hughes-Hallet</i> , M.C.S.....	102
The Trengganu "Rodat" <i>by M.C. ff Sheppard</i> , M.C.S.	109
A Letter from Captain Light to Lord Cornwallis, dated 20 June, 1788, <i>communicated by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	115
A brief Account of the Several Countries surrounding Prince of Wales's Island with their Production <i>communicated by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	123
Bencoolen <i>by R.J. Wilkinson</i>	127
Keris Measurements from North-Borneo <i>by H.G. Keith</i>	134
The expression Tho-Kho <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.....	137
Two Dutch-Portuguese Sea-Fights <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.	139
Malay Place Names of Hindu Origin <i>by F.W. Douglas</i>	150
Corrigenda: Malay Family Law <i>by E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S.	153
Corrigenda: Malaya in the Wu-Pei-Chih Charts, and On a Collection of Malayan Maps in the Raffles Library <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.	154

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 2, December 1938 [132]

The Date, Authorship, Contents and Some New MSS. of the Malay Romance of Alexander the Great

by *R.O. Winstedt* K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.

The Chronicles of Pasai by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.....	24
The Kedah Annals by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.....	31
Origin of the Malay Keris by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	36
A New Book on the Keris by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	40
Keris Measurements by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	44
Notes on the Meanings of Some Malay Words Pt II by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	47

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 3, December 1938 [133]

The Malay Annals or

The earliest recension from MS. No. 18 of the Raffles collection, in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, London. *Edited by Sir R.O. Winstedt*, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (*Oxon.*)

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 1, October 1939 [134]

<i>Council for 1939</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	v
<i>Annual Report</i>	vi
<i>Rules</i>	ix
<i>List of Members for 1939</i>	xiii
The Malay Coins of Malacca by <i>C.H. Dakers</i>	1
The Flora of the Limestone Hills of the Malay Peninsula by <i>M.R. Henderson</i>	13
Gold Coins of the North-Eastern Malay States by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	88
Ceremonial opening of a new Chinese Temple at Kandang Malacca, in December, 1938.....	98
by <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i>	
Notes on the Meaning of some Malay Words, Pt III (Kedah Words) by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	107
Malayan Sponges by <i>Stanley G. Willimott</i>	121
Some "Sakai" Problems by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	131
The Bernam Slab-Graves by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	134
The Penarikan and Bernam Land-Routes by <i>H.D. Noone</i>	144
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca.....	146

by Roland Braddell.....

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 2, January 1940 [135]

Srivijaya, Yava en Kataha by *Ir. J.L. Moens*

Tijdschrift Voor Indische Taal-, Land- En Volkenkunde (Deel LXXVII —
Aflevering 3, 1937.)

Uitgegeven Door Het

Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen

An abridged translation by R.J. de Touché

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 3, January 1940 [136]

A History of Malay Literature by *R.O. Winstedt*

- I. The Malay Language and Literature
- II. Folk Literature: (a) Mythology, Riddles Proverbs and Clock-Stories; (b) Beast Fables and the *Hikayat Pelandok Jenaka*; (c) Farcical Tales and the *Hikayat Mahashodhak*; (d) Folk Romances.....3
- III. The Hindu Period: (a) The Indian epics; (b) Shadow-play plots founded on the Indian epics; (c) Romances of the Hindu period.....25
- IV. A Javanese element: Tales from the Majapahit Shadow-plays, and the *Hikayat Hang Tuah*.....38
- V. From Hinduism to Islam: Malay romances of the transition49
- VI. The Coming of Islam and Islamic literature58
- VII. Muslim legends: (a) Pre-Islamic heroes, Iskandar Dhu'l-Karnain, Amir Hamza, Raja Jumjumah, Saif Dhu'l-Yazan, Ibrahim ibn Adham; (b) Tales of the Prophet; (c) Adventures of People about the Prophet, Muhammad Hanafiah, Tamim ad-Dari, Sama'un, Abu-Samah; (d) the Malayo-Muslim story of Raja Handak.....63
- VIII. Cycles of tales from Muslim sources: *Hikayat Bayan Budiman*, *Hikayat Kalila dan Damina*.....78
The Bakhtiar cycle (*Hikayat Bakhtiar* and *Hikayat Golam*)
- IX. Muslim Theology Jurisprudence and History.....92
- X. Malay Histories.....105
- XL Codes of Law.....113
- XII Munshi 'Abdu'llah.....117
- XIII Poetry: Rhythmical verse; the *Sha'ir*; the *Pantun*121
- XIV Modern Developments142

JMBRAS Vol 18 Pt 1, February 1940 [137]

Archaeological Researches on Ancient Indian Colonization in Malaya, by *H.G. Quaritch Wales*, M.A., Ph.D.

JMBRAS Vol 18 Pt 2, August 1940 [138]

<i>Council for 1940</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report for 1939</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1940</i>	xv
Report on Excavations in Kelantan by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A	
A Sketch of the History of Brunei by <i>H.R. Hughes-Hallett</i> , M.C.S.	23
A Kedah Harvesting Knife by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	43
A Pre-Islamic Element in the Malay Grave by <i>G.G. Hough</i>	46
The Natives of Sarawak by <i>E. Banks</i>	49
Folklore of the Sadong Dyaks by <i>the Rev. Fr. J. Staal</i>	55
Rice Planting Customs in the Baram District, Sarawak by <i>E. Banks</i>	83
The Keris Sulok or Sundang by <i>E. Banks</i>	105
A Malay Tradition by <i>the Rev. Fr. R. Cordon</i>	108
Short Papers by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>).....	146–155
Malay Titles by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	146
A Pasai rule Chief with Persian Memorial Inscription by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	149
Did Pasai rule Kedah in the XIVth Century by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	150
Valentijn's Copy of the <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	151
Kulanggi or Gulanggi by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	152
Alexander the Great and the Mount Meru and Chula Legends by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	153
Corrigenda: The Malay Annals	154

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 1, February 1941 [139]

<i>Council for 1941</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1941</i>	xv

Recent Malay Literature by <i>Za'ba (Zainal-'Abidin bin Ahmad)</i>	1
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula, by <i>Roland Braddell, M.A., F.R.G.S.</i>	21
Kulanggi or Gulanggi by <i>Roland Braddell</i>	75
The Journey of Fa-Hsien from Ceylon to Canton by <i>A. Grimes, B.Sc.</i>	76
Slab-Graves and Iron Implements by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G.,</i> D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>).....	93
A Note on Northern Drifts in the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	99
More on Bencoolen by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	101
Duarte Barbosa's References to Trade at Malacca in Cutch, Costus and Aleppo Galls by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	120
A XVIIth Century Malay Cannon in London by <i>C.O. Blagden, M.A., D.Litt.</i> ..	122
A Note on the Christmas Island Canoe by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A., M.R.C.S.</i> ...	125
Malay Fishermen's Superstitions by <i>Ishak bin Ahmad</i>	131

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 2, October 1941 [140]

Notes on Malayan Dipterocarpaceae, VI by <i>C.F. Symington (Plates I-VII)</i>	139
Extracts from the Letters of Col. Nahujs by <i>H. Eric Miller</i>	169
A Proposed Classification of Malayan Polished Stone Implements by <i>H.D.</i> <i>Noone, M.A.</i>	210
A Find of Pottery Sherds on a Beach near Sepang Selangor by <i>H.D. Noone,</i> M.A. (Plate VIII).....	217
Sea-Dayak Carving by <i>E. Banks (Plates IX-XXII)</i>	219
Jawi Spelling by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon.)</i>	227
The Panji Tales by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	234
The Sundang and other Malaysian Art Motifs by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	238
The Perak Site of the Sailendra Empire by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	242
Raja Langit, the Celestial Emperor by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	243
Malay Journalism in Malaya by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	244
The History of the Creation of the Malacca by <i>A.H. Dickinson, O.B.E.</i>	251

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 3, December 1941 [141]

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books relating to Malaysia in the Raffles Museum & Library, Singapore, compiled by <i>Padma Daniel (Library</i> <i>Assistant, Raffles Library)</i> Author's Names Vol 19 (1941)	
---	--

JMBRAS Vol 20 Pt 1, June 1947 [142]

<i>Council for 1946</i>	v
<i>Editorial</i>	vii
Further Work on Indian Sites in Malaya by <i>Dorothy C. and H.G. Quaritch</i>	
<i>Wales</i>	1
The Origin of the Wayang Theatre (Shadow Play) by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	12
Some further Notes on Coins from the Northeastern Malay States by <i>Anker</i>	
<i>Rentse</i>	16
A Historical Note on the Northeastern Malay States by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	23
Prehistoric Objects from the Tui Gold Mine near Padang Tengku, Pahang by	
<i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	41
Some Notes on Keris-measurements by <i>the late G.M. Laidlaw</i>	45
Notes on Tan Tan by <i>Hsu Yun-Ts'iao</i>	47
Historical Sketch of Chinese Labour in Malaya by <i>W.L. Blythe</i> , M.C.S.....	64
Chinese Settlement in Malacca by <i>Victor Purcell</i> , C.M.G., Ph.D. (<i>Cantab</i>),	
M.C.S.....	115
The Floating Cannon of Butterworth by <i>A.E. Coope</i> , M.C.S.....	126
Kingship and Enthronement in Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , M.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.,	
F.B.A.	129
Notes on Malay Subjects by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A.....	140
Obituary: Richard James Wilkinson, C.M.G., by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	143
A Murut Fairy Tale by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	145
Megalithic Remains in North Borneo by <i>H.C. Keith</i>	153
Ancient History in Greater India (Review of <i>Histoire Ancienne des Etats</i>	
<i>Hindouisés d'Extrême-Orient</i>) by <i>E.W. Hutchinson</i>	156
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , M.A., (Oxon), F.R.G.S.	161
The Birthday of Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	187
The Old Church on the Malacca Hill by <i>Fr. R. Cordon</i>	188

JMBRAS Vol 20 Pt 2, December 1947 [143]

<i>Council for 1947</i>	v
<i>Editorial Note</i>	vi
<i>Annual Reports & Statements of Accounts (1941-46)</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members for 1946</i>	xvii
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (Part 2) by <i>Roland Braddell</i> ,	

S.P.M.J., M.A., F.R.G.S.	1
The First Malay Vocabulary by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	20
Ancient Times in Borneo by <i>E. Banks</i>	26
Malay Cannon by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	35
Notes on Two Knives in the Pitt-Rivers Museum by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	39
The Various Significations of the Malay Word <i>Sejok</i> by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	41
An Unusual Keris Majapahit by <i>Abu Bakar bin Pawanchee</i>	45
Two Brunei Charms translated by <i>G.T. MacBryan and Mohd Yusof Shibli</i> , with a foreword by <i>T. Harrison</i>	48
The Malay Keris: its origin and development by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	60
A Note on Sai by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.	104
The Sources of the Shellabear Text of the Malay Annals by <i>W. Linehan</i> . C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.	105
Notes on the Texts Qf the Malay Annals by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.	107
The Kings of 14th Century Singapore by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.	117
The Prince of Chini by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.	128
Notes on the <i>Orang Liar</i> of Ulu Kepasing, Pahang by <i>Edna Windsor</i>	137
Notes on the Cocos-Keeling Islands by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	140
The Old Church on the Malacca Hill Addenda & Corrigenda by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cordon</i>	203

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 1, April 1948 [144]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting for 1948</i>	vi
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1947</i>	viii
<i>List of Members for 1947</i>	xii
A Malay Legal Digest compiled for 'Abd al-Ghafur Muhaiyu' d-din Shah, Sultan of Pahang, 1592–1614 A.D., with undated additions, <i>edited by John E. Kempe and Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A.	1
The Island of North Keeling by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., M.B.O.U.	68
Old Malacca — Tranqueira and Gajah Běrang by <i>Rev. Father R. Cordon</i> , <i>M. ap.</i> , of the Paris Foreign Missions Soc.	104
A Note on Captain Light by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C.	116

The Penang Cannon, Si Rambai by <i>Dato F.W. Douglas</i>	117
Langkasuka, The Island of Asoka by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt, M.C.S	119
Notes on the Kampong, Compounds and Houses of the Patani Malay Village of Banggul Ara in the Mukim of Batu Kurau Northern Perak by <i>R.O. Noone</i> , B.A., F.R.A.I.	124
Timogan Genesis by <i>J. & D. Headly</i>	148
Notes on Archaeology from the Air in Malaya by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.S.A., F.R.A.I.....	150
Corrigenda, Vol 20, Pt 1.....	157
Corrigenda, Vol 20 Pt 2.	157

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 2, September 1948 [145]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Two papers by the Honourable Mr. Justice <i>E.N. Taylor</i>	
Author's Preface.....	2
Mohammedan Divorce by Khula	3
Inheritance in Negri Sembilan	41
Bibliography.....	130

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 3, October 1948 [146]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
<i>General Notice</i>	vii
An Index to the Papers in Vol.s I–XX (1923–1947) of the publications of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, <i>compiled by C.A. Gibson- Hill</i> , M.A.	
Introduction.....	1
Publication Dates & Stock Held.....	2
Exchange & Donations	4
Complimentary & Review Copies	8
Index of Authors.....	9
Index of Subjects	37
Appendix	
1. Historical Surveys	59
2. History of Malaya.....	59

3. Malay Literature.....	60
4. Prehistory of Malaya	60
5. “Records of the Raffles Museum”.....	61
6. Spolia Mentawiensia	62
7. Approximate Stock held of Numbers 1–86 of the Journal of the Straits Branch, Royal Asiatic Society (1878–1922).....	64

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 1, March 1949 [147]

<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1948</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1948</i>	xiv
Notes of Ancient Times in Malaya (4 & 5) by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., M.A	1
Takuapa and its Tamil Inscription by <i>Prof. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	25
Dusun Customary Law by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	31
Raffles and Palembang by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C.....	38
A Panji Tale from Kelantan by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A	53
The Siamese Wars with Malacca during the reign of Muzaffar Shah by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	61
The Early History of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.Z.S	67
Malay Festivals, and some aspects of Malay Religious life by <i>Zainal-'Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	94
Geological and Geographical Evidence of changes in sea level during Ancient Malayan history and late Pre-History by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i> , with an appendix by <i>F.H. Fitch</i> , A.R.C.S., B.Sc., Assoc. Inst. MM.....	107
Singing Pre-History by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	123
The Arabs and the Eastern Trade by <i>J.A.E. Morley</i> , M.B.E.....	143
Short Notes	
The Ligor Inscription by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	176
The Malay Annals Again by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	178
The Malay Boat-shaped <i>Puan</i> by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	180
Semeh (Menyemeh) by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	181
The Private Letter Books of John Palmer by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	182
The Earliest Word-lists & Dictionaries of the Malay Language,	

<i>by Dr. W. Linehan, C.M.G., K.Litt., M.A.</i>	183
The Straits Settlements Records	187
Reviews	
The Chinese in Malaya (Purcell) <i>reviewed by W.L. Blythe</i>	188
The Life of Francis Light (Clodd) <i>reviewed by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	192
Corrigenda, Vol XXI (1948)	194

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 2, May 1949 [148]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Sungei Ujong <i>by J.M. Gullick, M.A. (Cantab)</i>	
<i>Introductory</i>	
Legend and History	6
The Constitution	21
Dato' Klana and Dato' Bandar.....	30
The Waris of Sungei Ujong.....	40
Linggi.....	54
<i>Appendices</i>	
A. Funeral of a Dato' Klana and Election of a Successor	64
B. Unpublished Agreements relating to Sungei Ujong.....	67
List of Authorities Consulted	68
Map on page 2	

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 3, June 1949 [149]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
A short history of Trengganu <i>by M.C. ff. Sheppard, M.B.E., E.D.</i>	I
The weaving industry in Trengganu <i>by A.H. Hill, M.A., B.Sc.</i>	75
Wayang Kulit stories from Trengganu <i>by A.H. Hill, M.A., B.Sc.</i>	85
Cargo boats of the east coast of Malaya <i>by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	106

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 4, September 1949 [150]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi

A Note on Sambas and Borneo by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S., with a note by <i>Tom Harrison</i> , D.S.O., <i>Curator Sarawak Museum &</i> <i>Government Ethnologist</i>	1
A Note on the Sambas Finds by <i>Prof. K.A. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	16
The Incense Burner from the Sambas Treasures by <i>Tan Yeok Seong</i> , <i>South</i> <i>Seas Society</i>	19
The Sambas Finds in Relation to the Problems of Indo-Malaysian Art Development, by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	23
Gold and Indian influences in West Borneo by <i>Tom Harrison</i> , <i>Curator</i> <i>Sarawak Museum & Government Ethnologist</i>	33

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 1, February 1950 [151]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	iii
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1949</i>	vii
<i>Revised Rules of the Society</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1949</i>	xiv
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya by <i>Dato Sir Roland</i> <i>Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S.	1
Lung-ya-men and Tan-ma-hsi by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	37
Governor Bannerman and the Penang Tin Scheme 1818–19 by <i>C.D. Cowan</i> , M.A., <i>lecturer in History in the University of Malaya</i>	52
Munshi ‘Abdullah’s account of the Malacca Fort by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.	84
A note on Early Legislation in Penang by <i>Tan Soo Chye</i> , <i>Archivist Raffles</i> <i>Museum & Library</i>	100
The Indonesian Trading Boats reaching Singapore by <i>C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	108
Short Notes	
The Origin of “Batu Gajah” by <i>H.A.L. Luckham</i> , M.C.S.	139
The Cannon on Pulau Aur by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	139
The “White Tiger” in Penang by <i>Katharine Sim</i>	142
The Racing <i>Jong</i> by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	144
Neolithic Implements from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i> , B.Sc.	148
The Mandulika of Sungei Ujong by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>)	150
Indra & Saktimuna by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	151
A Note on Takola, Langkasuka and Kataha by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch</i>	

Wales, Ph.D., D.Litt.....	152
A Note on the “Four Main Waves” by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	153
Errata, Vol 22 (1949).....	155
Obituary: Dr. C.O. Blagden D.Litt., by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i> , D.Litt	156

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 2, March 1950 [152]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vii
Early Penang & the rise of Singapore, 1805–32; a series of documents from the manuscript records of the East India Company <i>selected and edited with an introduction by C.D. Cowan</i> , M.A., <i>Lecturer in History at the University of Malaya</i>	
Editor’s Note	1
Introduction	3
Note on Books	19
Note on Weights & Currencies	21
Documents illustrating the development of early Penang and the rise of Singapore	22
Index	206

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 3, August 1950 [153]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	iii
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (part 7) by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., M.A., D.Litt	1
The Sabaeans and possible Egyptian influence in Indonesia by <i>H.G. Quaritch Wales</i> , Ph.D., D.Litt	36
Malay Manners and Etiquette by <i>Zainal-’Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	43
The Malayan Purse Seine (Pukat Jerut) Fishery by <i>K. Gopinath, Senior Research Officer, Fishery Development Scheme, Travancore</i>	75
Notes on Kampong Officials in the Alor Gajah district of Malacca 1932–35 by <i>A.B. Ramsay</i> , M.C.S.....	97
An Inscribed Tin-Ingot from Kuala Dipang District of Kinta by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	102
The Sarawak Turtle Islands’ “Semah” by <i>Tom Harrisson</i> , D.S.O., <i>Government Ethnologist Sarawak</i>	105

The Reminiscences of Colonel Nahuys by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C	127
The Baptist Mission Press at Bencoolen by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C	136
Some Coins and Tokens of Malaya by <i>E. Wodak</i> , B.Sc	143
The Fishing Boats operated from Singapore Island by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.R.A.I.....	148

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 1, February 1951 [154]

<i>Council for 1951 (1 January to 30 June)</i>	ii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1950</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1950</i>	xii
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (concluding part)	1
<i>by Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., M.A., D.Litt. (Hon.)	
The Coming of Islam to the East Indies by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	28
The Negri Sembilan economy of the 1890's by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.....	38
Kelantan padi planting by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc	56
Some Malay legendary tales by <i>Zainal-' Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	77
The Chams of Malacca by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	90
Kelantan silverwork by <i>A.H. Hill</i>	99
Baud on Raffles by <i>Prof. W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	109
A note on the small boats of the Rhio and Lingga Archipelagos by <i>C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.R.A.I.....	121
Malay hats and dish-cover by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	133
Short Notes	
Some remarks on Mr. A.W. Hamilton's "The First Dutch-Malay Vocabulary," by <i>Prof. W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	159
A Malay Poem in Old Sumatran characters by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	162
Dusun and other "house-horns," by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	165
Ancient shell beads in North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	168
An ancient jade carving from North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	171
Olivia Raffles and Thomas Moore by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	173
A note on Jakun numbering in Pahang by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	175
Medals connected with Siam by <i>E. Wodak</i> , B.Sc.	176
A tale of Pa' Kadok by <i>J.H. Loch</i>	180
The Malay boat-launching ceremony by <i>Syed Abu Bakar</i>	181
Chinese ceremonies at the launching of a new boat by <i>Teo Teng Hong</i> ...	183

Recent Archaeological discoveries in Malaya (1945–50) by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i>	186
Corrigendum, Vol XXII, Pt I (March 1949).....	191
Obituary, Anker Rentse, S.M.K by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A.	192

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 2, July 1951 [155]

Yap Ah Loy by the late <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i> , completed by <i>J.M. Gullick & C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	1
--	---

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 3, October 1951 [156]

<i>Council for 1951 (1 July to 31 December)</i>	iii
<i>Editorial Notes</i>	vi
Traces of a Bronze Age culture associated with Iron Age implements in the regions of Klang and the Tembeling Malaya by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	1
The Nobat and the Orang Kalau of Perak by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	60
Ancient Tin Ingots in the Perak Museum by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	69
Malayan Perforated Stone Discs by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	73
Historical Notes, mainly about Klang by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	81
The Identification of some of Ptolemy’s place-names in the Golden Khersonese by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	86
Tin Emblems of Mountain-Temples (<i>Gunong-Gunong</i>) by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	99
Shields in the Perak Museum by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	104
Brass and White Metal work in Trengganu by <i>G.T.M. de M. Morgan</i> , M.C., M.C.S.....	114
Some Occasional Rites performed by the Singapore Cantonese by <i>Majorie Topley</i> , B.Sc. (<i>Econ.</i>)	120
Short Notes	
The Bridge of the Dead by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt	145
The Pancha Persada by <i>To’ Muda Orang Kaya Besar and Che’ Mat Som</i>	147
The “Pahang Kanun” of Sultan ‘Abdul’ Ghafur: another text by <i>R. W. Jakeman</i> , M.C.S.....	150
Keramat Seri Benian by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	151
A 16th century stave of Malay Poetry by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	153
Arikamedu and Oc-eo by <i>Dato Sir Roland Bradell</i> . S.P.M.J., D.Litt.....	154
Two Notes: Red Gold and Chiamassie by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	157

The use of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> , Linn, for dyeing the hands by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	157
Some Illanun and Bajau Marriage Customs in the Kota Belud District North Borneo by <i>D. Headly</i>	159
The Affair at Bruas (1837) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	163
Review	
The Making of Greater India by Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales, reviewed by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	168

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 4, December 1951 [157]

Sir Frank Swettenham's Perak Journals, 1874–1876, edited by *C.D. Cowan*, M.A.

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 1, August 1952 [158]

<i>Council for 1952</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1951</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1951</i>	xvi
A Malay Legal Miscellany by <i>J.E. Kempe and Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A.....	1
Some Kelantan Games and Entertainments by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	20
Chinese Labourers' Hats used in Malaya by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.R.A.I....	35
Notes on the Bajaus and other Coastal Tribes of North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	48
Some Malay and Aboriginal Charms and Methods of Measuring Weapons, ... by <i>P.D.R. William-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	56
Malay Names of Freshwater Fish by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A., C.M.Z.S.....	62
A Journal of a Frenchman in Malayan Waters, 1804, edited by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	68
Tongkang and Lighter Matters by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	84
Further Notes on the Old Boat found at Pontian, in Southern Pahang by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	111
A Survey of the Malay Weavers and Silversmiths in Kelantan in 1951 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A., M.C.S.....	134
Chinese Rites for the Repose of the Soul with special reference to	

Cantonese Custom, by <i>M. Topley</i> , B.Sc.	149
The Orang Laut of the Singapore River and the Sampan Panjang by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	161
Short Notes	
The Legend of Sungei Lubok Jong (Kelantan) by <i>Nik Daud bin Haji Nik Mat</i> (Dato' Aria D'Raja) D.P.M.K., M.C.S.	175
A Possible Origin of the Jong Stories by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	177
Raffles and the Palembang Massacre by the late <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C. ...	178
A Curious Word from North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	180
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1951) by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	181
Reviews	
Population Growth in Malaya — A Survey of Recent Trends by <i>T.E. Smith</i> , reviewed by <i>You Poh Seng</i>	190
Notes on the Series “Papers on Malay Subjects” by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	194
Corrigenda, Vol 24 (1951), Pts 3 & 4	200

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 2 & 3, October 1952 [159]

The Sejarah Melayu, or Malay Annals, translated from *Raffles MS 18 (in the library of the R.A.S., London)*, with a commentary by *C.C. Brown*

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 4, December 1952 [160]

Documents relating to John Clunies Ross, Alexander Hare and the early history of the settlement on the Cocos-Keeling Islands <i>edited with an introduction & notes by C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A	
Preface	7
Introduction	11
The Cocos, or Keeling Islands by <i>James Horsburgh</i> (an extract from Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, and the inter-jacent ports by <i>James Horsburgh</i> , 1st Edition, 1809.)	111
A Memorandum on the Island of Borneo by <i>John Clunies Ross</i> (Raffles Collection MSS 14, Indian Office Library)	111
Extracts from a Journal kept by <i>John Clunies Ross 1810–1816 (ibid)</i>	120
The Banjarmassin Outrage, a letter by <i>James Simpson</i> advocate (re-printed from Baud, <i>Bidj. tot de Taal-, Land- en</i>	

<i>Volkenkunde van N.I.</i> , 7, 1859: 16–19)	128
New Settlement at the Keeling Island, a letter by <i>James Horsburg</i> (reprinted from the <i>Asiatic Journal</i> , 25, June 1828: 728).....	131
The Petition of John Clunies Ross to H.E. The Governor of Mauritius, 23 September 1829 (P.R.O., C.O. 167, 109, No. 66 of 1829).....	133
The Memorial of John Clunies Ross to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 6 October 1829 (<i>ibid</i>)	138
Description of the Cocos or Keeling Islands by <i>H. van der Jagt</i> (translated from H. van der Jagt, <i>Verh. Batav. Gen. v. Kunsten en</i> <i>Wetenschappen</i> , 13, 1831: 293–322)	148
Extracts from Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Owen’s report to the Admiralty on the visit of H.M. Sloop <i>Comet</i> (A.A. Sandilands Cmdr) to Cocos in March–April 1830 (Fort William G.C., 1 March 1831) ..	159
Some Account of the Cocos or Keeling Islands: and of their recent Settlement, anonymous (reprinted from <i>Gleanings in Science</i> , 2, October 1830: 293–301)	174
First letter from John Clunies Ross to Rear-Admiral Sir T. Bladen Capel, <i>K.C.B.</i> , not dated, but apparently written between August 1835 and January 1836 (printed from a type-script copy in the possession of A. Hardy Bentley of Druces & Attlee, solicitors)	192
Brief Account of ... certain people whom ... Alex. Hare ... disembarked upon the Cocos Isles by <i>John Clunies Ross</i> , not dated (<i>ibid</i>).....	234
On the formation of the oceanic islands in general, and of the coralline in particular by <i>J.C. Ross</i> (reprinted from <i>The Singapore Free Press</i> , 2 June 1836)	248
Extracts from the accounts of the visit of H.M. Surveying Vessel <i>Beagle</i> to the islands (in April, 1836), published by Charles Darwin and Cmdr Robert Fitzroy	260
Extract from the second letter from John Clunies Ross to Sir T. Bladen Capel, dated Trincomalee, June 1837 (printed from a typescript copy in the possession of A. Hardy Bentley)	266
Extracts from Rear-Admiral Sir Fred L. Maitland’s report on the visit of H.M. Sloop <i>Pelorus</i> (Francis Haring Cmdr) to Cocos, December 1837 (P.R.O., C.O. 167, 214)	273
A memoir concerning the people at Cocos, by John Clunies Ross, undated, probably circa late 1843 (from a typescript copy, HA in CSO. 16/214)	281

Memorandum prepared for Captain Smith (formerly of the British barque <i>Asia</i>); undated, but presumably written circa February, 1845 (transcribed from an MS copy at Cocos, in 1941)	284
Extract from the Journal of Occurrences at the Cocos Isles, by J.C. Ross, headed 12 November 1845 (Copy, 8A in CSO 167/214)	286
The Dutch reaction to the incorporation of the islands in the British dominions, (<i>The Singapore Free Press</i> , 26 November 1857).....	289
Appendix A. Notes on the Principal MS Sources	291
B. H.M. Vessels visiting Cocos before 1840.....	292
Errata (Buckley, Clifford, J. Dill Ross, D. Machine Campbell).....	293
References (Printed Sources)	301

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 1, July 1953 [161]

<i>Council for 1953</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1952</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xi
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1952</i>	xv
An Old Minangkabau Legal Digest from Perak by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., F.B.A., D.Litt.....	1
Style and Translation in the Malay Press by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.	14
The Elimination of Slavery in North Borneo by <i>K.G.P. Tregonning</i>	24
<i>Tulang Mawas</i> re-examined by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i>	37
Singapore from the Sea, June 1823 by <i>Capt. H.F. Pearson</i>	43
Trade in the Straits of Malacca in 1785, a memorandum by <i>P.G. de Bruijn</i> , <i>Govenor of Malacca, translated from the Dutch by Prof Brian Harrison</i> ..	56
Paper Charms and Prayer Sheets as Adjuncts to Chinese Worship by <i>Marjorie Topley</i> , B.Sc. (Econ.)	63
Sir Stamford Raffles's and John Crawfurd's Ideas of Colonizing the Malay Archipelago by <i>John Bastin</i>	81
A Careless, Heathen Philosopher? by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.....	86
The Freedom of Labour under Raffles's Administration in Java by <i>H.R.C. Wright</i> , Ph.D., M.A	104
The Chinese Banks incorporated in Singapore & the Federation of Malaya by <i>Tan Ee-Leong</i>	113
Some Kelantan bird names by <i>E.J.H. Berwick</i> , M.A., M.B.O.U	140
Notes on the old Dutch cannon found in Malaya by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A ...	145

The Singapore Chronicle, 1824–37 by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	175
Short Notes	
Lt Jackson’s plan of Singapore by <i>Capt. H.F. Pearson</i>	200
The Dutch-Malay word-list of Peter Floris (1604) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> ..	204
The origin of the Trengganu <i>Pěrahu Pinas</i> by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	206
Dusun boats on the Segama River, North Borneo by <i>F.H. Fitch</i>	211
Sahara and Sabana by <i>Dato F.W. Douglas</i>	212
Napoleon and Raffles by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	213
An early Chinese account of Kelantan by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	216
Objects from the Tui Gold Mine, Pahang by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	219
A note on some North Borneo kinship terminologies by <i>Rodney</i> <i>Needham</i>	221
Ancient tin ingots in the Perak Museum by <i>H.E. Corbell</i>	223
Obituary, W.W. Skeat (1866–1953) by <i>Dr. F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A.....	224

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 2, October 1953 [162]

The Stone Age in Malaya by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A	
Acknowledgements	4
Introduction	5
The Malayan Stone Age Cultures:	
The Palaeolithic.....	9
The Hoabinhian.....	10
The Neolithic	18
Anomalous Industries	64
Comparison with neighbouring territories (Appendix I)	73
Summary of report on human jaw from Guak Kepah (Appendix II).....	80
The excavation at Tanjong Bunga (Appendix III).....	84
Notes on the plates.....	86
References and Bibliography	87

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 3, November 1953 [163]

Captain Speedy of Larut by <i>John M. Gullick</i> , M.A	
<i>Preface</i>	4
<i>Introduction</i>	5
A Victorian Rolling Stone (1836–69).....	7
Larut up to the Treaty of Pangkor (January 1874)	18

Larut under Speedy (January 1874 to May 1876)	38
The Perak War (November 1875 to February 1876)	61
The Last of Speedy in Malaya (1876–1877)	72
Further Adventures (1886–1910)	83
<i>Notes</i>	91
<i>Bibliography</i>	103

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 4, December 1953 [164]

The Cambridge University Expedition to the North-Eastern Malay States and to Upper Perak, 1899–1900	
Introduction by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	5
Reminiscences of the Expedition by <i>the late W.W. Skeat, M.A., leader of the Expedition</i>	9
A Personal Narrative of the Expedition by <i>Dr. F.F. Laidlaw</i>	148
Collecting Localities (Appendix 1)	165
The Members of the Expedition (Appendix 2).....	169
Works dealing directly with Material collected in the course of the Expedition (Appendix 3)	171

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 1, May 1954 [165]

<i>Council for 1954</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1953</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1953</i>	xvii
The war with Yam Tuan Antah by <i>J.M. Gullick, M.A.</i>	1
Malacca in the eighteenth century; two Dutch Governors' Reports, translated by <i>Prof. Brian Harrison</i>	24
William Pryer, the founder of Sandakan by <i>K.G. Tregonning, B.A., B.Litt</i>	35
Chinese women's vegetarian houses in Singapore by <i>Marjorie Topley, B.Sc. (Econ.)</i>	51
Kalatong: the Murut treatment of chronic disease by <i>Marcus C. Clarke, M.R.C.P., Edin</i>	68
Penan and Punan by <i>Rodney Needham, D.Litt., B.Phil (Oxon.)</i>	73
Raffles and British Policy in the Indian Archipelago 1811–16 by <i>John Bastin</i>	84

The steamers employed in Asian waters, 1819–39 by C.A. <i>Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	120
Singapore: Notes on the history of the Old Strait 1580–1850 by C.A. <i>Gibson-Hill</i>	163
Short Notes	
Batu Belah & Long Terawan: kinship terms & death names by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham</i>	215
A landing on Christmas Island in 1864.....	218
Settlement of a tribal dispute in North Borneo by <i>R.H.W. Beresford-Peirce</i>	221
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1953).....	224
The excavations at Johore Lama by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i> , Ph.D., <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A. & <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	224
Reviews	
“Malay Word Count, 1952” by <i>J. Le Prevost</i> , reviewed by <i>Che’ Zainal-’ Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	234
“An anecdotal history of olden times in Singapore” by <i>C.B. Buckley</i> , pub. 1902, reviewed by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	235

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 2, June 1954 [166]

(Monographs on Malay Subjects, No. 2) Papers on Malayan Fishing Methods	
The fishing methods of Singapore by <i>T.W. Burdon</i> , B.Sc.....	5
The fishing methods of Kelantan and Trengganu by <i>M.L. Parry</i> , B.A.....	77
The boats of local origin employed in the Malayan fishing industry by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	145
Appendices (T.W.B. & C.A.G.-H).....	175
The Malay names of salt-water fish Bibliography	177

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 3, July 1954 [167]

A digest of customary law from Sungai Ujong by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., and <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i> , Ph.D.	
Introduction.....	5
Translation	7
Malay text (<i>Undang-Undang Sungai Ujong</i>).....	39

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 4, November 1954 [168]

The journal of Sir Hugh Low, Perak, 1877, <i>edited by Miss Emily Sadka</i>	
Preface	5
Notes on sources.....	6
Sir Hugh Low, a biographical note.....	7
Introduction.....	9
Text.....	34
Appendices.....	105

JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 1, March 1955 [169]

<i>Council for 1955</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report' & Statement of Accounts for 1954</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1954</i>	xvii
The Malay Peninsula as known to the Chinese of the Third Century A.D. by <i>Paul Wheatley, M.A.</i>	1
Punan Ba by <i>Rodney Needham, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.)</i>	24
“The Settlement of Penang” by <i>James Scott, edited by K.J. Fielding</i>	37
Persian influences on Malay Life by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	52
Aspects of Sufi thought in India & Indonesia in the first half of the 17th century by <i>A. Johns, Ph.D.</i>	70
Belated comments on Sir Roland Braddel’s Studies of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Paul Wheatley, M.A.</i>	78
The effect of the opening of the Suez Canal on the trade & development of Singapore, by <i>George Bogaars, M.A.</i>	99
Rajah Manggeng by <i>the Rev. Peter Howes</i>	144
Manggeng and Datu Merpati by <i>A.H. Hill, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)</i>	148
Short Notes	
A note on some Murut kinship terms by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham</i>	159
The MSS of the Hikayat Iskandar by <i>the late Dato’ F.W. Douglas</i>	161
Gaspar Correa and Malacca by <i>I.A. Macgregor, M.A.</i>	162
A note on ethnic, classification in Borneo by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham</i>	167
Jerat Tempurong by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	172
Six wooden images in the Cheng Hong Teng, Malacca by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	173
Animal studies on Chinese export wares by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	179
Raffles, Alexander Hare & Johanna van Hare by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	183

The date of Munshi ‘Abdu’llah’s first visit to Singapore by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.	190
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1954) by G. de G. Sieveking	196

Reviews

“Kamus Inggeris”. 2 vols by E. Pino & T. Wittermans, 1953, reviewed by P.E. de Josselin de Jong, Ph.D.	218
“Raffles” ideas on the Land Rent System in Java, and the Mackenzie Land Tenure Commission”, by J. Bastin 1954, reviewed by H.R.C. Wright	222

JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 2, May 1955 [170]

Papers on Johore Lama and the Portuguese in Malaya, (1511–1641)	
Notes on the Portuguese in Malaya by I.A. Macgregor, M.A.	5
Johore Lama in the Sixteenth Century by I.A. Macgregor, M.A.	48
Johore Lama and other ancient sites on the Johore River by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.	126
The fortified city of Johore Lama, and the use of archaeological evidence by G. de G. Sieveking	198

JMBRAS Vol 28 Part 3, June 1955 [171]

The Hikayat Abdullah An annotated translation by A.H. Hill, M.A., B.Sc	
<i>Preface</i>	5
Introduction, Political Background.....	7
Abdullah’s Life	10
Abdullah’s Literary Works	25
Englished translation, The Story of Abdullah	34
Vol Two.....	270
<i>Notes and Commentary</i>	275
<i>References</i>	333
<i>Maps</i>	338
<i>Index</i>	346

JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 4, August 1955 [172]

Kuala Lumpur, 1880–1895 by J.M. Gullick, M.A.	
---	--

<i>Author's Preface</i>	5
Kuala Lumpur, 1880–95	7
<i>Sources</i>	131
Appendix A (The controversy about Chinese Secret Societies in Singapore).....	132
Appendix B (Extracts from contemporary accounts illustrating the development of Selangor	138
and the growth of Kuala Lumpur in the period 1875–95, prepared by C.A. Gibson-Hill)	
1. Kuala Lumpur about 1877 (<i>James Innes</i>).....	138
2. A naturalist in Selangor, 1878 (<i>W.T. Hornaday</i>)	140
3. Sir Frederick Weld's first visit to Selangor, July 1880 (<i>Sir Frederick Weld</i>)	148
4. Travels in Selangor, in 1883 (<i>Ambrose B. Rathborne</i>).....	151
5. The opening of the railway between Klang and Kuala Lumpur, September, 1886 (correspondent of the <i>Straits Times</i>)	160
6. The official opening of Connaught Bridge, 17 April. 1890 (correspondent of the <i>Singapore Free Press</i>)	163
7. The new Government Offices, Selangor: laying the foundation stone, 6 October, 1894 (anonymous, <i>Selangor Journal</i>)	165
8. The installation of electric light at Kuala Lumpur Railway Station: the official opening May, 1895 (<i>ibid</i>)	167
Appendix C (Notes on the maps illustrating this paper by C.A. Gibson-Hill).....	170

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 1, May 1956 [173]

<i>Council for 1956</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1955</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1955</i>	xvii
Raffles, Aceh and the Order of the Golden Sword by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	1
The Mat Salleh Revolt (1894–1905) by K.G. Tregonning	20
Comment on the Malay Word Count, 1952 by M.J. Manning, B.A.	37
Ethnographic notes on the Siwang of Central Malaya by Rodney Needham, B.Litt., M.A., D.Phil.....	49

Chinese Religion and Religious Institutions in Singapore by <i>Marjorie Topley</i> , B.Sc. (<i>Econ.</i>).....	70
Indonesians in Malaya by <i>A.B. Ramsay</i> , M.C.S. (<i>ret'd</i>)	119
On the alleged death of Sultan Ala'u'd-din of Johore at Aceh, in 1613 by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	125
Chinese secret societies in Malay; an introduction by <i>Leon Comber</i> , B.A., F.R.A.S	146
A primary Chinese record relating to Ho-lo-tan, and miscellaneous notes on Sri Vijaya and Fo-che by <i>William T. Kao</i>	163
Short Notes	
The origin of the Malay Surau by <i>R.A. Kern</i>	179
Lieutenant H.R. Kelham by <i>H.P. Bryson</i> , M.C.	182
The destruction of Ulu Selangor by <i>H.P. Bryson</i> , M. C.....	183
Magindano by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	184
The Malay Annals: the history brought from Goa by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	185
Pottery Cones, from Kodiang, Kedah by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	189
The stamped wares from Johore Lama by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	194
Crawfurd & Band on Free & Forced Labour in Java by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	195
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1955) by <i>G. de G.</i> <i>Sieveking</i>	200
Reviews	
Nineteenth-century Borneo: a study in diplomatic rivalry by <i>G. Irwin</i> , <i>The Hague, 1955</i> ; reviewed by <i>H.R.C. Wright</i>	212
Chinese Spirit-Medium Cults in Singapore by <i>Alan J.A. Elliott</i> , L.S.E., <i>London, 1955</i> ; reviewed by <i>Majorie Topley</i> , B.Sc. (<i>Econ.</i>)	214
The Old-Javanese Ramayana Kakawim by <i>Dr. G. Hooykaas</i> , reviewed by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	220
Studies in Indonesian Archaeology by the late <i>Dr. W.F. Stutterheim</i> , reviewed by <i>Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	222

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 2, May 1956 [174]

Papers on the Malayan Metal Age

The Origin of the Malayan Metal Age by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i> , Ph.D ...	5
The Iron Age Collections of Malayan by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	79

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 3, August 1956 [175]

A sea fight near Singapore in the 1570's <i>by the late I.A. Macgregor, M.A.</i>	5
The maritime laws of Malacca <i>edited, with an outline translation</i> <i>by Richard Winstedt & P.E. de Josselin de Jong, Ph.D.</i>	22
The Malay composition of a village in Johore <i>by Kenelm O.L. Burridge</i>	60
The distribution of stone bark-cloth beaters in prehistoric times <i>by G. de G. Sieveking</i>	78
Governor Couperus and the surrender of Malacca, 1795 <i>by Graham Irwin, M.A., Ph.D.</i>	86
The basic Malay house <i>by R.N. Hilton</i>	134
The fortification of Bukit China (Malacca) <i>by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A., F.R.S.A.</i>	156
Pre-Islamic Arabia and South-East Asia <i>by G.R. Tibbetts, M.A., F.L.A.</i>	182

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 4, 1956 [176]

<i>Keris</i> and other Malay Weapons <i>by A.H. Hill, M.A., D.Phil (Oxon)</i>	7
1. <i>Pamur</i>	8
2. Types of blade.....	10
3. The blade, hilt and scabbard	12
4. Handling a <i>Keris</i>	15
5. Origin and early history	17
6. The <i>keris</i> as a cultural symptom.....	29
7. Classification of <i>keris</i>	34
8. Poisoned <i>keris</i>	37
9. <i>Keris</i> measurement	37
10. Beliefs in the supernatural power of <i>keris</i>	42
11. Famous <i>keris</i>	44
12. Contemporary references to <i>keris</i>	47
13. The <i>keris</i> as part of Malay dress.....	48
14. The <i>keris</i> and marriage customs	51
15. The execution <i>keris</i>	52
16. Malay spears	53
17. Malay swords	59
18. Malay knives and small danggers	62
<i>Keris</i> Types and Terms <i>by Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	68
Bibliography	91

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 1, May 1957 [177]

<i>Council for 1957</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1956</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xiii
Early Muslim Traders in South-East Asia <i>by G.R. Tibbetts, M.A., A.L.A.</i>	1
The Extension of British Control to Pahang <i>by Dr. Eunice Thio</i>	46
A Preliminary Investigation of the Sam Sam of Kedah and Perlis <i>by C. Archambault</i>	75
Managerial Influences in a Johore Village <i>by Kenelm O.L. Burridge</i>	93
Possible References to the Malay Peninsula in the Annals of the Former Han <i>by Paul Wheatley, M.A.</i>	115
Ch'ih-t'u <i>by Paul Wheatley, M.A.</i>	122
Governor Blundell and Sir Benson Maxwell: a conflict of personalities <i>by Constance M. Turnbull, B.A.</i>	134

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 2, August 1957 [178]

Malay Sufism as illustrated in an anonymous collection of 17th century tracts <i>by A.H. Johns, Ph.D.</i>	
<i>Introduction</i>	1
Malay Sufism	12
<i>Appendix</i>	101
<i>Works consulted</i>	109
<i>Selective index of technical terms</i>	111

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 3, October 1957 [179]

British Policy in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago 1824–1871 <i>by</i> <i>Nicholas Tarling, M.A., Ph.D.</i>	
<i>Authors' Preface</i>	5
<i>Introduction</i>	9
British Policy in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago 1824–1871	19
<i>Bibliography</i>	215

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 4, November 1957 [180]

Malay Customs and Beliefs <i>by R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	
--	--

Malay Beliefs	1
The Incidents of Malay Life.....	41
Appendices.....	80

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 1, May 1958 [181]

<i>Council for 1958</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1957</i>	vi
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	
English Trade in Celebes, 1613–67 by <i>D.K. Bassett</i> , B.A., Ph.D	1
Nomadic Penan of the Upper Rejang (Plieran), Sarawak by <i>Guy Arnold</i> , B.A.....	40
A Note on the Stability of the Chinese Population in Singapore, 1947–50, by <i>Maurice Freedman</i> , M.A., Ph.D.....	83
Communal Disturbances in the Straits Settlements in 1857 by <i>Constance M.</i> <i>Turnbull</i> , B.A	94
Notes on the administration of the Singapore Post Office 1819–67 by <i>C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	145
Short Notes	
Five Early Watercolour Sketches of Penang & Malacca by <i>Prof. John</i> <i>Bastin</i> , Ph.D., & <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	163
Notes on Baram Malay by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham</i>	171
The Relics & Offerings from a Bronze Bust of Tsong-Kha-Pa founder of the Lamaist Sect of the Yellow Hats by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	175
Gomanton Caves by <i>E. Banks</i>	177
Archaeological Notes	
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1957) by <i>B.A.V. Peacock</i> , B.A	180
Excavations in Kedah and Province Wellesley, 1957 by <i>Michael Sullivan</i> , M.A., Ph.D	188
The University of Malaya Archaeological Society's Survey of Central Kedah, in May 1958, by <i>Wang Gung-Wu</i> , Ph.D.....	220
Book Reviews	
Dated Images of Northern Siam, by A.B. Griswold, Ascona, 1957, <i>reviewed by Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	224
Nine Dayak Nights, by W.R. Geddes, Melbourne, 1957 <i>reviewed by Dr. E.R. Leach</i>	226
This Other India: a biography of Sir Stamford Raffles by H.F. Pearson,	

Singapore, 1957, reviewed by Prof. John Bastin228

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 2, June 1958 [182]

The Nanhai Trade: A Study of the Early History of Chinese Trade in the South China Sea by *Wang Gungwu*

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 3, June 1958 [183]

A History of Classical Malay Literature by *Sir Richard Winstedt*

I	The Malay Language and Literature	7
II	Folk Literature: (a) Mythology, Riddles, Proverbs and Clock-Stories; (b) Beast Fables and the <i>Hikayat Pelandok Jenaka</i> ; (c) Farcical Tales and the <i>Hikayat Mahashodhak</i> ; (d) Folk Romances	9
III	The Hindu Period: (a) The Indian epics; (b) Shadow-play plots founded on the Indian epics; (c) Romances of the Hindu period	33
IV	A Javanese element: Tales from the Majapahit Shadow-plays, and the <i>Hikayat Hang Tuah</i>	47
V	From Hinduism to Islam: Malay romances of the transition	60
VI	The Coming of Islam and Islamic literature	71
VII	Muslim legends: (a) Pre-Islamic heroes, Iskandar Dhu'l-Karnain, Amir Hamza, Raja Jumjumah, Saif Dhu'l-Yazan, Ibrahim ibn Adham; (b) Tales of the Prophet; (c) Adventures of People about the Prophet, Muhammad Hanafiah, Tamim ad-Dad, Sama'un, Abu-Samah; (d) the Malayo-Muslim story of Raja Handaik	77
VIII	Cycles of tales from Muslim sources: <i>Hikayat Bayan Budiman</i> , <i>Hikayat Kalila dan Damina</i> , The Bakhtiar cycle (<i>Hikayat Bakhtiar</i> and <i>Hikayat Golam</i>)	95
IX	Muslim Theology Jurisprudence and History	113
X	Malay Histories	127
XI	Digests of Law	136
XII	Munshi 'Abdu'llah	141
XIII	Poetry Rhythmical verse; the <i>Sha'ir</i> ; the Pantun	145

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 4, 1958 [184]

The Moluccan Spice Monopoly, 1770–1824 by *H.R.C. Wright*

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 1, May 1959 [185]

<i>Council for 1959</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1958</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	x
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1958</i>	xv
Historical Sketch of Penang in 1794, by <i>Prof John Bastin</i> ; with an appendix on The Failure of Naval Penang as a Base & Shipbuilding Centre, by <i>M. Stubbs Brown</i>	1
An Essex Sailor by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., Ph.D.....	33
Archery in South-East Asia & the Pacific by <i>N.W. Simmonds</i>	67
George Windsor Earl by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.	105
Port Weld, Larut (Perak) by <i>M.E. Wayte</i>	154
Hollow Clay Stands and Censers from Neolithic Malaya and their Western Prototypes by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i>	168
Short Notes	
Two Bone Tools in the Raffles Museum by <i>Prof. J.G.D. Clark</i>	197
Kuala Lumpur in 1884? by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	198
A Forgotten Naval Battle by <i>Prof. K.G. Tregonning</i>	202
Archaeological Notes	
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1956) by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	205
The University of Malaya Archaeological Society's Survey of the Kuala Muda area (South Kedah), in July 1956 by <i>Foong See Tonn</i>	209
Recent Archaeological Work in Kedah (1958) by <i>Alastair Lamb</i> , M.A.....	214

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 2, June 1959 [186]

Geographical Notes on some Commodities involved in Sung Maritime Trade by <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A., Ph.D.	
<i>Introduction</i>	1
Abbreviations used in the present paper	43
Notes on some Commodities involved in Sung Maritime Trade	45
Chief Sources of Geographical Information	131
Select Bibliography relating to Sung Trade with the South Seas	132
Commodities: an alphabetical list of English names	138
<i>List of maps</i>	140

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 3, August 1959 [187]

Chinese Names (Notes on the use of surnames & personal names by the Chinese in Malaya) *by Russell Jones*
Author's Preface.....5
The Three Components of the Name7
 The Surname7
 The First Given Name11
 The Second Given Name14
Variations in the Forms of Names20
The Chinese Characters of Names.....31
The Western Spelling of Chinese Names.....39
The Changing of Names42
 Changing of Surnames.....42
 Changing of Given Names.....44
Miscellaneous.....55
 Examples of Chinese Names with Comments59
Seals.....68
District Names.....72
 Name Lanterns72
 Table of Common District-Names75
Appendix 1. A list of the common surnames, arranged according to the number of strokes in each character76
Appendix 2. A list of common two character surnames78
Appendix 3. A list of western names used by Chinese79
Appendix 4. Notes on current practices in China80
Short Bibliography81
English Index82
Chinese Index84

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 4, December 1959 [188]

The Economics of the Handloom Industry of the East Coast of Malaya *by E.K. Fisk, M.A*
Introduction.....6
Chapter I The Surveys.....10
 II The Size, Distribution & Structure of the Industry15
 III Production22

IV Capital.....	26
V The Economic Circumstances of the Weavers	36
VI Entrepreneurship.....	42
VII RIDA Textile Centre & S.I.S.I.	56
VIII Summary & some conclusions.....	67

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 1, May 1960 [189]

<i>Council for 1960</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1959</i>	vi
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	x
The Master Attendants (Harbour Masters) at Singapore 1819–67 by C.A. <i>Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	1
Inas: a Study of Local History by <i>Diane Lewis</i>	65
A Tambunan Dusun Origin myth by <i>Prof. T.W. Williams</i>	95
Obituaries:	
Henry Nicholas Ridley by <i>Prof. R.E. Holttum</i>	104
Ivor Hugh Norman Evans by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	109
Ian Alistair Macgregor by <i>Prof. K.G. Tregonning</i>	110
Book Reviews:	
The Native Policies of Sir Stamford Raffles in Java and Sumatra: an Economic Interpretation, by John Bastin, 1957, reviewed by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	112
Archaeological Studies in Szechwan, by Cheng Te-k'un, 1957, <i>reviewed by Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	113
A Dictionary of Sea Dayak, by N.C. Scott, 1956, reviewed by <i>E. Banks</i> .	115
' <i>De Karbouw; Zijn betekenis voor de volken van de Indoneisische Archipel</i> ', by J. Kreemer, 1956, reviewed by <i>Dr. P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	117
' <i>Kana Sera, Zang der Zwangerschap</i> ', by Pater Donatus Dunselman, 1955, reviewed by <i>Dr. J. Keuning</i>	120
' <i>Een 16de eeuwse Maleise vertaling van de Burda van Al-Busiri</i> ', by G.W.J. Drewes, 1955, reviewed by <i>Dr. A.H. Johns</i>	122

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 2, June 1960 [190]

Hikayat Raja-Raja Pasai: A revised romanisation & English translation <i>Preface</i>	3
---	---

<i>Introduction</i>	
A. Historical Background	7
B. The Pasai Chronicle	24
C. Texts.....	41
A revised romanised version of Raffles MS 67.....	45
Part One	46
Part Two	74
Part Three.....	93
The Chronicles of the Kings of Pasai, an English translation of Raffles MS 67	
Part One — The Coming of Islam to Semudera-Pasai	109
Part Two — The Adventures of Tun Beraim Bapa	134
Part Three — The Victories of Majapahit	153
<i>Appendixes</i> added by the translator	
1. The story of the Bamboo Princess	167
2. The tale of the Sagacious Elephant	168
3. The rout of Majapahit by Pulau Percha	170
<i>Notes to the translation</i>	173
<i>Bibliography</i>	208

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 3, 1960 [191]

British Malaya 1824–67 by *L.A. Mills*

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 4, December 1960 [192]

The Trade of Singapore, 1819–69 by *Wong Lin Ken, M.A., Ph.D.*

Introduction	5
Weights and Currencies	8
Abbreviations used in Notes	9
Chapter I Singapore and British Trade in the East: 1819–1824.....	11
II Trade with Dutch Possessions in the Malay Archipelago: Java	35
III Trade with Sumatra, Bali and Lombok, and the Extension of Dutch Influence	53
IV Singapore and the Malaysian Traders	71
V The Rise of Free Ports in the Malay Archipelago.....	86
VI The Trade of Singapore with China.....	106

VII Trade with Siam and Indo-China.....	134
VIII The Entrepot Trade of Singapore: 1819–69.....	159
IX Struggle of a Free Port: 1819–69.....	176
X The Rise of Singapore: 1819–69	194
Notes on the Statistical Tables	205
Appendix A The Trade of Singapore with Various Countries: 1824–69	207
B Miscellaneous Statistical Tables	257
C Shipping in the Harbour of Singapore 1829–30 to 1865–66	276
Sources Cited	302
<i>Map 1</i> Trade Routes in the Malay Archipelago and South China Sea during the Northeast Monsoon	

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 1, May 1961 [193]

<i>Council for 1961</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report for 1960</i>	vi
<i>Statement of Accounts for 1960</i>	ix
Expedition to Trengganu and Kelantan, report by <i>Hugh Clifford</i> Introduction by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	xi
Preamble	1
Part I	2
Part II.....	50
Enclosures	119

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 2, 1961 [194]

Miscellaneous papers	
Who's Who in the Malay Annals by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	1
English Relations with Siam in the Seventeenth Century by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	90
Thomas Forrest, an Eighteenth Century Mariner by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	160

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 3 & 4, 1961 [195 & 196]

British Missions to Cochin China: 1778–1882 <i>compiled and edited by Alastair Lamb</i>	
---	--

Introduction	1
The Genesis of the Chapman Mission	13
The Chapman Mission	26
Lord Macartney and Cochin China, 1793	82
The First Roberts Mission, 1803	99
The Second Roberts Mission, 1804	118
The Failure of the Roberts Missions discussed	149
The Crawford Mission, 1822	167
Conclusions	228
Bibliography.....	237
Index	

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pt 1, August 1962 [197]

British Relations With Pahang, 1884–1895 by <i>J. de Silva</i>	1
The Origin and Development of the Malay States Guides by <i>Abdul Karim bin Bagoo</i>	51
The Influence of Portuguese on the Malay Language by <i>Fr. Manual Teixeira</i>	95
<i>Annual Report for 1961</i>	108
<i>Accounts for 1961</i>	115
Erratum	
The Influence of Portuguese on the Malay Language by <i>Fr. Manual Teixeira</i>	95

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pts 2 & 3, 1962 [198 &199]

Malaya: A Background Bibliography by *Beda Lim*, B.A., A.L.A

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pt 4, December 1962 [200]

Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca by <i>John Anderson</i>	
Introduction by <i>Dr. J.S. Bastin</i>	
<i>Prefaratory Remarks</i>	i-vii
<i>Letter to Government</i>	i-ix
<i>Introduction</i>	i-xv
Considerations on the Conquest of Quedah and Perak, by the Siamese, & c1	

Description of the Tin Countries, & c..... 113

Appendix

Translation of a Letter from the Ministers of the King of Ava to the Rajah of Quedah at Prince of Wales Island i

Translation of a Letter from the Rajah of Tavei or Tavoy to the Rajah of Quedah at Pulo Pinangiv

Memorandum of a conference between the Honorable the Governor and the Messengers from the Rajah of Ligore, on Saturday the 3rd April 1824 viii

Quedah Treaty.....xv

Perak Treaty.....xviii

Salengore Treatyxxi

Johore Treatyxxiv

On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Malayan Peninsula, and Particularly of the Negroes, called Semangxxvii

Description of the Island of Junk Ceylon by Captain Francis Light..... xlviii

Extract of a letter addressed by the late Mr. James Scott, to the Governor General, dated Jan Sylang, 28 October 1873lx

The probable advantages of the English Company accepting the Proposals of the Governor of the Island Salang, and ceding it To the British Government. By the late Captain James Scott.....lxii

Extract from Captain Kyd’s Memoir on Pinang, dated Fort William, 1st September 1787lxvi

Extract of a letter from Colnel Kyd, addressed to the Supreme Government, dated 24th May 1788.....lxvi

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 1, May 1963 [201]

Council for 1963..... iii

Annual Report for 1962..... v

Statement of Accounts for 1962 vii

The Colonial Office and the Malay States, 1867–73 by *J. de Vere Allen* 1

The Malay Press by *Nik Ahmad bin Haji Nik Hassan*.....37

Straits Tin: A brief account of the first seventy-five years of The Straits Trading Company, Limited by *K.G. Tregonning*79

Kampong Padre: a Tamil Settlement near Bagan Serai, Perak, by *Father Fee*, translated by *Father Manikam*, with an introduction by *R.K. Jain* 153

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 2, 1963 [202]

The History of the Malayan Police *by Patrick Morrah*

<i>Preface</i>	5
Chapter I Under the Sultan	7
II Portuguese and Dutch Malacca	11
III Early Days in Penang	15
IV The First Charter	25
V British Malacca	29
VI The Straits Settlements	34
VII Developments in the States	42
VIII Speedy of Larut	46
IX The First State Forces	52
X The Perak Armed Police	56
XI Perak in the Eighties	62
XII Selangor and Negri Sembilan	67
XIII Syers and Pahang	74
XIV The Pahang Disturbances	79
XV The Federated Malay States	89
XVI The Second Commissioner	95
XVII Two Momentous Years	99
XVIII The Criminal Registry	104
XIX Talbot and Douglas	108
XX The First World War	115
XXI The Kinta Gangs	119
XXII Progress under Conlay	128
XXIII The Hannigan Era	134
XXIV The Nineteen-Thirties	139
XXV Communism	146
XXVI The Unfederated States	152
XXVII The Second World War	162
Bibliography	167

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 3, December 1963 [203]

Mammals of Borneo: Field Keys and an Annotated Checklist *by Lord Medway*

List of Plates	vii
Foreword <i>by Tom Harrisson</i>	ix

Note on spelling and topographical terms.....	xiii
Abbreviations of titles of institutions and museums.....	xiv
Introduction.....	1
Part I: Field keys.....	7
Glossary.....	34
Part II: Annotated Checklist.....	35
References and bibliography.....	163
Index.....	181
Outline map of Borneo and adjacent islands.....	Inside Back Cover

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 4, July 1963 [204]

Index Malaysiana *by Lim Huck Tee & D.E.K. Wijasuriya*

JMBRAS Vol 37 Pt 1, July 1964 [205]

A visit to Siraf, an ancient port on the Persian Gulf <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	1
The Prince of Merchants and the Lion City <i>by Nicholas Tarling</i>	20
Two Imperialists: A Study of Sir Frank Swettenham and Sir Hugh Clifford <i>by J. de V. Allen</i>	41
Short Notes.....	74
Notes on Satingphra <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	
Notes on beads from Johor Lama and Kota Tinggi <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	
The Relinquishment by the United States of Extraterritoriality in Siam <i>by Victor Purcell</i>	99
Temer Names <i>by Rodney Needham</i>	121
Some Old Penang Tombstones <i>by Christopher and John Bastin</i>	126
Archaeological Notes	
Miscellaneous archaeological discoveries <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	166
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1963</i>	169
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	174
<i>List of Members</i>	179

JMBRAS Vol 37 Pt 2, December 1964 [206]

A Text on the Rules of the Kelantan Bull-fight <i>by Mohd. Taib Osman</i>	1
The Lost Archives of Dutch Malacca 1641–1824 <i>by F.R.J. Verhoeven</i>	11
Private Enterprise and British Policy in the Malay Peninsula: the Case	

of the Malay Railway and Works Construction Company, 1893–1895	28
<i>by J. Chandran</i>	
Mahayana Buddhist Votive Tablets in Perlis <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	47
Tevau Naa: A Central Borneo Folk-Cycle in part <i>by Tom Harrisson and</i> <i>Stephen Wan Ullok</i>	60
Excavations at Gua Kechil, Pahang <i>by Frederick L. Dunn</i>	87
The Political and Cosmographical Background to the Spanish Incursion into the Pacific in the Sixteenth Century <i>by Colin Jack-Hinton</i>	125
The ‘Palang’, its History and Proto-History in West Borneo and the Philippines <i>by Tom Harrisson</i>	162
Geomorphological and historical data of the lower course of the Perak River (Dindings) <i>by B.N. Koopmans</i>	175
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia 1962–1963 <i>by Barbara</i> <i>Harrison and B.A.V. Peacock</i>	192

JMBRAS Vol 38 Pt 1, July 1965 [207]

Pa’ Dogol and Wa’ Long <i>by Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	1
Railways in Selangor 1882–1886 <i>by Jagjit Singh Sidhu</i>	6
Political and Historical Notes on the old Sulu Sultanate <i>by</i> <i>Cesar Adib Majul</i>	23
Muhammad Alimuddin I, Sultan of Sulu, 1735–1773 <i>by H. de la Costa, S.J.</i> ...43	
Chinese Agricultural Pioneering in Singapore and Johore 1800–1917 <i>by</i> <i>James C. Jackson</i>	77
Land Tenure Problems in Burma, 1852 to 1940 <i>by Cheng Siok Hwa</i>	106
Francis Light and Penang <i>by R. Bonney</i>	135
Kelantan and Trengganu, 1909–1939 <i>by Chan Su-ming</i>	159
History of the Malay Regiment 1933–1942 <i>by Dol Ramli</i>	199
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia 1964 <i>by Tom Harrisson and</i> <i>B.A.V. Peacock</i>	244
Short Notes:	
Bronze Turtles in Central Borneo <i>by Tom Harrisson</i>	256
Note on the opening of relations between China and Malacca <i>by Syed</i> <i>Naguib al-Attas</i>	260
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1964</i>	265

JMBRAS Vol 38 Pt 2, December 1965 [208]

Memoir of C.A. Gibson-Hill by <i>Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	1
Carl Gibson-Hill by <i>Kathleen Clark</i>	17
<i>Tullbergia (Stenaphorura) gibsoni n. sp.</i> , (Collembola, Onychiuridae) from grassland Soils in Singapore by <i>D.H. Murphy</i>	22
Number of Mammals on the Malaysian Islands by <i>J.L. Harrison</i>	26
Land Crabs by <i>D.S. Johnson</i>	43
Three ‘Secret’ Communications Systems among Borneo Nomads (and their Dogs) by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	67
Some observations on stone and glass beads in early Southeast Asia by <i>Alastair Lamb</i>	87
A Note on the Mahā-Bhārātā in Malaysia and Indonesia: Sabhā-Parva found in Bali by <i>C. Hooykaas</i>	125
The Answer of Pasai by <i>R. Roolvink</i>	129
The Rise and Decline of a National Hero by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	140
Asian Potentates and European Artillery in the 16th-18th Centuries: A Footnote to Gibson-Hill by <i>C.R. Boxer</i>	156
Malacca under Jan van Riebeeck by <i>W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	173
Anglo-Malay Relations, 1786–1795 by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	183
Francis Light and the Ladies of Thalang by <i>E.H.S. Simmonds</i>	213
New Harbour, Singapore, and the Cruise of HMS <i>Maeander</i> , 1848–49 by <i>C.D. Cowan</i>	229
American Trade with Singapore, 1819–1865 by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	241
Consul Farren and the Philippines by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	258
The Origin of the Straits Steamship Company in 1890 by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	274
British Foreign Policy and the Extraterritorial Question in Siam 1891–1900 by <i>J. Chandran</i>	290

JMBRAS Vol 39 Pt 1, March 1967 [209]

The Origin of the Malayan Currency System by <i>Chiang Hai Ding</i>	1
British Relations with Vietnam by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	19
The Origin of British Administration in Malaya by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	52
The Unpublished Rennell M.S: A Borneo Philippine Journey, 1762–63 by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	92
Satingphra: An Expanded Chronology by <i>Stanley J. O’Connor</i>	137
An Annotated Bibliography of Malayan Fresh-water Fisheries by <i>Eric R. Alfred</i>	145

Short Notes:

Two Notes on Church History in Sabah by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	166
The “Palang”: II. Three Further Notes by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	172
A Golden Keris Handle from Balingian, Sarawak by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	175
The First State Council in the Protected Malay States by <i>Ernest Chew</i> ...	182
Gaja Mada’s Palapa by <i>Joseph Minattur</i>	185
A Note on Berita by <i>Joseph Minattur</i>	188
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia, 1965 East Malaysia (and Brunei) by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	191
Malaya by <i>B.A.V. Peacock</i>	198
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1965</i>	202
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	207

JMBRAS Vol 39 Pt 2, December 1966 [210]

The Study of Traditional Malay Literature by <i>Ismail Hussein</i>	1
Abdullah’s Voyage to the East Coast, seen through Contemporary Eyes by <i>C. Skinner</i>	23
The Early Land Administration and Agricultural Development of Penang by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	34
French Enterprise in Malaya by <i>J. Sig. D. Rawlins</i>	50
Government in Sarawak under Charles Brooke by <i>Otto C. Doering III</i>	95
Joseph B. Balestier: The First American Consul in Singapore 1833–1852 by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	108
Chinese Associations in Singapore by <i>Charles Gamba</i>	123
Short Notes:	
A Curious Kettle Drum from Sabah by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	169
A Fine Trapezoidal Gouge and Associated Items from North Borneo by <i>Michael Chong</i>	172

JMBRAS Vol 40 Pt 1, July 1967 [211]

British Policy towards Johore: from advice to control by <i>Eunice Thio</i>	1
New Light on the Life of Hamzah Fansuri by <i>Syed Naguib al-Attas</i>	42
The Plantation Rubber Industry in Malaya up to 1922 by <i>J.H. Drabble</i>	52
Style and the Demonic Image in Dayak Masks by <i>Sarah Gill</i>	78
The British Advance in Johore, 1885–1914 by <i>Keith Sinclair</i>	93
Ethnological Notes on the Muruts of the Sapulut River, Sabah by <i>Tom</i>	

<i>Harrison</i>	111
Grasping the Nettle: First Successes in the Struggle to Govern the Chinese in Malaya by <i>R.N. Jackson</i>	130
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in East Malaysia and Brunei by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	140
Joget Gamalan Trengganu by <i>Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	149
Short Notes:	
A Note on the Takuapa Visnu by <i>E.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	153
Sir Richard Winstedt's Summary of the "Tuhfat Ul-Nafis" by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	155
Book Review	
A Lexical Study of Tamil dialects in Lower Perak by Rama Subbiah reviewed by <i>Thomas W. Gething</i>	157
<i>Annual Report for 1966</i>	160
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	164
<i>List of Members for 1966</i>	168

JMBRAS Vol 40 Pt 2, December 1967 [212]

Obituary: Sir Richard Olof Winstedt by <i>Tan Sri Nik Kamil</i>	1
Some Aspects of the Federation of the Malay States 1896–1910 by <i>Eunice Thio</i>	3
A Thai Version of Newbold's "Hikayat Patani" by <i>David K. Wyatt</i>	16
Three Malay Historical Writings in the first half of the 17th century by <i>Teuku Iskandar</i>	38
Social Reform and Reformist Pressure Groups among the Indians of Malaya and Singapore by <i>S. Arasaratnam</i>	54
Raja Bot bin Raja Jumaat by <i>Mohamad Amin Hassan</i>	68
The Connection between the Hikayat Raja2 Pasai and the Sejarah Melayu by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	94
Malay Conventional Sib-names by <i>Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	106

JMBRAS Vol 41 Pt 1, July 1968 [213]

In Memoriam Dato Sir Roland St. John Braddell by <i>R. Ramani</i>	1
The First Three Rulers of Malacca by <i>Wang Gungwu</i>	11
The Ancien Regime in Trengganu, 1909–1919 by <i>J. de V. Allen</i>	23
The Elephant and the Mousedeer — A New Version: Anglo-Kedah Relations	

1905–1915 by <i>J. de V. Allen</i>	54
Patterns of Rural Leadership in Malaya by <i>S. Husin Ali</i>	95
The Grading of Occupational Prestige amongst the Malays in Malaysia by <i>Syed Hussein Alatas</i>	146
A Note on the Malayan Legal Digests by <i>M. B. Hooker</i>	157
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia, 1967	
West Malaysia by <i>B. A. V. Peacock and F. L. Dunn</i>	171
East Malaysia and Brunei by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	180
Short Notes:	
The Selangor Raja School by <i>Rex Stevenson</i>	183
Chemical Analysis of Some Metal Objects from Chandi Bukit Batu Pahat, Kedah: Suggested Origin and Date by <i>F. E. Treloar</i>	193
The Khmer Shadow Play and its Links with Ancient India by <i>Dato Haji</i> <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	199
The Takuapa Visnu: A Further Note by <i>S. J. O'Connor</i>	205
<i>Annual Report for 1967</i>	208
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	212

JMBRAS Vol 41 Pt 2, December 1968 [214]

Silsilah Raja-Raja Berunai <i>edited and annotated by P.L. Amin Sweeney</i>	1
Two Colonial Office Memoranda on the History of Brunei by <i>Sir Reginald</i> <i>Edward Stubbs (edited by D.E. Brown)</i>	83
Observations on the Brunei Political System, 1883–1885 by <i>Dr. Peter Leys</i> <i>(with Notes by Robert M. Pringle)</i>	117
Ethnographic Profiles of the Dusun-speaking Peoples of Sabah, Malaysia by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	131
Magala — a series of neolithic and metal age burial grottos at Sekaloh, Niah Sarawak by <i>Barbara and Tom Harrison</i>	148
The ending of Brunei Rule in Sabah 1878–1902 by <i>I.D. Black</i>	176
Social Groupings Among the Rungus, a Cognatic Society of Northern Borneo by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	193
Short Note:	
The Penis Pin at Peabody Museum, Harvard University by <i>G.N. Appell</i> .	203

JMBRAS Vol 42 Pt 1, August 1969 [215]

Singapore 150th Anniversary Commemorative Issue

Introduction by <i>Dr. Eunice Thio</i>	1
Part I: Early Singapore	
Tumasik or Old Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 12 (1), 31–6) .5	
Lung-Ya-Men and Tan-Ma-Hsi by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 23(1), 37–51)	10
<i>Sejarah Melayu</i> or Malay Annals, Chapter III, translated by <i>C.C. Brown</i> (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 34(2), 23–31	25
Who’s Who in the Malay Annals by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i> (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 34(2), 6–11)	34
The Founder of Old Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 82, 127) .42	
Old Singapore by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11(2), 17–21).....	43
Gold Ornaments dug up at Fort Canning, Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 6(4), 1–4).....	49
The Kings of 14th Century Singapore by <i>W. Linehan</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 20(2), 117–27)	53
The Founder of Malacca by <i>P.V. van Stein Callenfels</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 15(2), 160–6)	63
Part II: Modern Singapore	
The Founding of Singapore by <i>T.S. Raffles</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 2, 175–82).....	1
The Landing of Raffles in Singapore by <i>An Eye Witness (H.T. Haughton)</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 10, 285–6).....	78
Landing of Raffles at Singapore by <i>W.H. Read</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 12, 282–3) 80	
Founding of Singapore by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , (<i>SBRAS Notes & Queries</i> , 4, 104–13).....	81
Date of the Foundation of Singapore by <i>R. Blachard Raffles</i> , (<i>SBRAS Notes & Queries</i> , 4, 114–5)	83
The <i>Hikayat Abdullah</i> , Chapters 11 & 13 by <i>Munshi Abdullah</i> , translated by <i>A.H. Hill</i> ,	85
(<i>JMBRAS</i> , 28 (3), 125–32 & 137–49)	
The Date of <i>Munshi Abdullah’s</i> First Visit to Singapore by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> ,	107
(<i>JMBRAS</i> , 28 (1), 191–5)	
Population of Singapore in 1819 by <i>W. Bartley</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11 (2), 177)	112
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>W.W. Skeat & H.N. Ridley</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 33, 257–50).....	114
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 41, 129–30)117	
The Orang Laut of the Singapore River and the Sampan Panjang by	

<i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> ,	118
(<i>JMBRAS</i> , 25 (1), 161–74)	
Singapore from the Sea, June 1823 by <i>H.F. Pearson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 43–55)	133
Letters of Nathaniel Wallich relating to the Establishment of Botanical Gardens in Singapore,	145
by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 65, 39–48)	
Notes on the Educational Policy of Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>G.G. Hough</i> ,	155
(<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11 (3), 166–70)	
Lt. Jackson’s Plan of Singapore by <i>H.F. Pearson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 200–4)	161
The Singapore Chronicle by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 175–99)	166
The Vernacular Press in the Straits by <i>E.W. Birch</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 4, 51–5) 192	
Native Names of Streets in Singapore by <i>H.T. Haughton</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 23, 49–65)	196
The Effect of the Opening of the Suez Canal on the Trade and Development of Singapore,	208
by <i>G.E. Bogaars</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 28 (2), 99–143)	
Tan Tock Seng’s Hospital, Singapore by <i>Arthur Knight</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 64, 72–5)	252
The Chinese Banks incorporated in Singapore & the Federation of Malaya by <i>Tan Ee-Leong</i> ,	256
(<i>JMBRAS</i> , 6 (1), 113–39)	
<i>Annual Report</i>	282
<i>Statement of Accounts</i>	284

JMBRAS Vol 42 Pt 2, December 1969 [216]

Traditional Malay House Forms in Trengganu and Kelantan by <i>Tan Sri Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	1
Persian Merchants and Missionaries in Medieval Malaya by <i>Brian E. Colless</i>	10
Early Singapore and The Inception of a British Administrative Tradition in The Straits Settlements (1819–1832) by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	48
Indonesian Diplomacy. A Documentary Study of Atjehnese Foreign Policy in The Reign of Sultan Mahmud, 1870–4 by <i>Anthony Reid</i>	74

John Waterstradt 1869–1944 by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	115
The Rice Industry of Malaya — A Historical Survey by <i>Cheng Siok Hwa</i>	130
A Re-Analysis of Negri Sembilan Socio-Political Organization by <i>Maria L.C. Labi</i>	145
The Relationship Between The Adat and State Constitutions of Negri Sembilan by <i>M.B. Hooker</i>	155
Sejarah Negeri Dan Raja2 Perlis oleh <i>Hussain Baba bin Mohamad, P.J.K.</i> ...	173
Excavations at Gua Kechil, Pahang III: Animal Remains by <i>Lord Medway</i> ...	197
The Birth Place of Hamza Pansuri by <i>L.F. Brakel, Monash University</i>	206
Malaysian State Council Minutes in New York by <i>William R. Roff</i>	213
Short Notes:	
Early American Adventurers in Borneo by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	220
Silsilah Raja-Raja Berunai by <i>P.L. Amin Sweeney</i>	222
Book Reviews:	
Villages in Indonesia, by Koentjaraningrat (ed.), Ithaca, New York, 1967. Cornell University Press, reviewed by <i>Umar Junus</i>	225
The Portuguese Seaborne Empire 1415–1825, by C.R. Boxer, Hutchison and Co. (publishers) Ltd., reviewed by <i>S. Arasaratnam</i>	229
Contemporary Islamic Legal Organisation in Malay, by Abdul Majeed Mohamed Mackeen, Monograph Series No. 13, Yale University, Southeast Asian Studies, New Heaven, Connecticut 1969, reviewed by <i>Ahmad Ibrahim</i> ,	233
The Voyage and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto. Translated into English by H. Cogan, 1963, note by <i>John Bastin</i>	234
<i>Announcement: Borneo Research Committee by G.N. Appell</i>	235

JMBRAS Vol 43 Pt 1, July 1970 [217]

Malayan Archaeology of the “Hindu Period”: Some reconsiderations by <i>H.</i> <i>Quaritch Wales</i>	1
Some Sources used by the Author of Hikayat Hang Tuah by <i>T. Iskandar</i>	35
Ahmad Shah Ibn Iskandar and the late 17th Century ‘Holy War’ in Indonesia by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	48
Foreigners in the Achehnese Court, 1760–1819 by <i>Lee Kam Hing</i>	64
Convicts in the Straits Settlements, 1826–1867 by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	87
The Federation Decision: 1895 by <i>A.C. Milner</i>	104
The Political Structure of the Malayan Union by <i>Martin Rudner</i>	116
Notes on Trade Unionism amongst Government employees in the	

Federation of Malaya 1948—1957 by <i>R.N. Jackson</i>	129
The Kensiu Negritos of Baling, Kedah by <i>Dr. Iskandar Carey</i>	143
The Religious Problem among the Orang Asli by <i>Dr. Iskandar Carey</i>	155
The Philippine Claim to Sabah by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	161
Book Review	
Rites of Modernization: Symbolic and Social Aspects of Indonesian	
Proletarian Drama, by <i>J.L. Peacock</i> , reviewed by <i>Umar Junus</i>	171
Note	
Legends, Culture History and Geomorphology in the Kelabit-Kerayan	
Highland of North Central Borneo by <i>Frank M. LeBar</i>	183

JMBRAS Vol 43 Pt 2, June 1972 [218]

The Structure of the Economy of Kedah, 1879–1905 by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i> , <i>University of Singapore</i>	1
Britain and Sarawak in the Twentieth Century: Raja Charles, Raja Vyner and the Colonial Office by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i> , <i>Auckland University</i> , <i>New Zealand</i>	25
The Shadow-Play of Kelantan Report on a Period of Field Research by <i>Amin Sweeney</i> , <i>National University, Kuala Lumpur</i>	53
The Period and the Nature of “Traditional” Settlement in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Zaharah binti Hj. Mahmud</i> , <i>University of Malaya</i> , <i>Kuala Lumpur</i>	81
The Growth of the Country Trade to the Straits of Malacca, 1760–1777 by <i>Dianne Lewis</i> , <i>University of Sydney</i>	114

JMBRAS Vol 44 Pt 1, February 1972 [219]

<i>Council for 1971</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1970</i>	vii
An Eye-Witness Account of the Invasion of Java in 1811 by <i>C. Skinner</i>	1
Some Observations on the Malay Sha’ir by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	52
Gold-foil Burial Amulets in Bali, Philippines and Borneo by <i>Stanley J.</i> <i>O’Connor and Tom Harrisson</i>	71
The Origins of an Irrigation Policy in Malaya: A Review of Developments Prior to the Establishment of the Drainage and Irrigation Department by <i>D.E. Short and James C. Jackson</i>	78
The Early Adat Constitution of Negeri Sembilan (1773–1824)	

by *M.B. Hooker* 104

JMBRAS Vol 44 Pt 2, December 1971 [220]

Sir Cecil Clementi and the Federation of British Borneo by *Nicholas Tarling, Auckland University*..... 1

Prehistoric Double-spouted Vessels Excavated from Niah Caves, Borneo by *Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex* 35

Peran Hutan, A Malay Wayang Drama by *Amin Sweeney, National University, Kuala Lumpur*..... 79

Geographic Notes on the First Two Centuries of Djakarta by *James L. Cobban, Department of Geography, Ohio University* 108

Materials for Historical Geography and Economic History of Southeast Asia in Nineteenth Century Malayan Newspapers by *R.D. Hill, University of Singapore* 151

JMBRAS Vol 45 Pt 1, January 1973 [221]

Singapore in the Remote Past by *Hsu Yun-Ts'iao, Southeast Asian Research Centre Singapore*..... 1

The Advent of Islam to West and North Borneo by *Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex, England*..... 10

Shaer Kampong Gelam Terbakar: Abdullah bin Abdul-Kadir edited by *C. Skinner, Monash University, Australia* 21

A Study of Two Early Elections in Singapore by *Yeo Kim Wah, Singapore* 57

The Duff Syndicate in Kelantan 1900–1902 by *Leslie Ratnasingam Robert, University of Malaya* 81

Radio-carbon (C-14) Dates from Kota Batu, Brunei by *Tom Harrisson, Sussex University, England*..... 111

Short Notes

The Dating of MS Maxwell 93 in the Royal Asiatic Society Library by *Russell Jones* 116

The Brunei Museum by *Tom Harrisson* 119

Correction to Vol XLIV Pt 2 by *Amin Sweeney* 120

Book Reviews

Readings in Malay Adat Laws, edited by *M.B. Hooker, reviewed by Ahmad Ibrahim* 121

The Prehistory of Sabah, by *Tom and Barbara Harrisson, reviewed by*

<i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	122
Taman Indera, Malay Decorative Arts and Pastimes, by Mubin Sheppard, <i>reviewed by Amin Sweeney</i>	124
Malay Shadow Puppets, the ‘Wayang Siam’ of Kelantan by Amin Sweeney, <i>reviewed by Mubin Sheppard</i>	125
<i>List of Members of Malaysian Branch Royal Asiatic Society 1972</i>	126
<i>Annual Report for 1971</i>	152
<i>Statement of Accounts and Balance Sheet as at 31.12.1971</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 45 Pt 2, April 1973 [222]

Johore 1901–1914 by <i>J. de V Allen, Lamu Museum, Kenya</i>	1
Malay Precedence and the Federal Formula in the Federated Malay States by <i>Philip Loh Fook Seng, University of Malaya</i>	29
Raja Kechil and the Minangkabau conquest of Johor in 1718 by <i>Leonard V Andaya, University of Malaya</i>	51
Rice Cultivation in West Malaysia by <i>James C. Jackson, University of Hull</i> ...	76
An abortive plan for an Anglo Chinese College in Singapore by <i>H.E. Wilson, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore</i>	97
Murut Depopulation and the Sipitang Lun Dayeh by <i>Jay B. Crain,</i> <i>University of California</i>	110

JMBRAS Vol 46 Pt 1, September 1973 [223]

The Java Journal of Dr. Joseph Arnold Edited with an Introduction by <i>Dr. John Bastin, Department of History, University of London</i>	1
The Cultural Significance of the Pengkalan Kempas Megaliths by <i>Dr. J. Chandran, Department of History, National University of Malaya</i>	93
Medical Education in the Straits, 1786–1871 by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee. M.D., L.L.B.</i>	101
Megalithic Evidences in East Malaysia, an Introductory Summary by <i>Tom Harrisson, Director, Mass Observation Archive</i> <i>University of Sussex, England</i>	123
Newly Discovered Prehistoric Rock Carvings in Ulu Tomani, Sabah by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	141
French Visitors to Trengganu in the 18th Century, <i>Translated by Dr. John Dunmore, Massey University, New Zealand</i>	145
Manora in Kelantan by <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	161
Book Review	

‘Hindu Gods of Peninsula Siam’, by Stanley J. O’Connor, <i>reviewed by Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	171
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1972</i>	174

JMBRAS Vol 46 Pt 2, December 1973 [224]

Professional Malay Story-Tellings: Part I: Some Questions of Style and Presentation by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney, National University of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur</i>	1
The Grand Jury in Early Singapore by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i> .	55
The Impact of the Cooperative Movement in Colonial Malaya by <i>L.J. Fredericks, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	151
The Antiquity of Domesticated Pigs in Sarawak by <i>Lord Medway</i>	169
Stone Sculptures from South-West Borneo (Kalimantan Barat) by <i>Dato Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex</i>	179
A Brief Account of the Mah Meri by <i>Hj. Dr. Iskandar Carey, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	185
<i>List of Honorary, Life and Ordinary Members of the Society corrected up to 1 December 1973</i>	195

JMBRAS Vol 47 Pt 1, July 1974 [225]

The Pangkor Engagement of 1874 by <i>Dr. Khoo Kay Kim, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	1
Langkasuka and Tambralinga: some archaeological notes by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales, Haslemere, Surrey, England</i>	15
The Installation of the first Sultan of Selangor in 1766 by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York</i>	41
Ringgit by <i>Sim Ewe Eong, President, Malaysia Numismatic Society, Kuala Lumpur</i>	58
Pillar Base Architecture in Ancient Kedah by <i>B.A.V. Peacock, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	66
Batu Tarsilah: the Genealogical Tablet of the Sultans of Brunei by <i>Pengiran M. Shariffuddin and Abdul Latiff bin Haji Ibrahim, Brunei Museum</i>	87
A Note on the Makara Balustrade at Malacca by <i>Piriya Krairksh, Bangkok</i>	96
The Megalithic in East Malaysia – II: Stone Urns from the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak by <i>Dato Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex</i>	105
The Origin of the ‘Tulang Mawas’ a Note by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	110

Corrigenda to article by Lord Medway in Vol 46 Pt 2.....	112
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1973.</i>	113

JMBRAS Vol 47 Pt 2, December 1974 [226]

Arab and Chinese Navigators in Malaysian Waters in about A.D. 1500 by <i>Dr. J.V. Mills, Switzerland</i>	1
Nur al-Din al-Raniri’s Hujjat al-siddiq li-daf al-zindiq, re-examined by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes, University of Leiden</i>	83
Malayan Peasant Small holders and the Stevenson Restriction Scheme 1922–1928 by <i>Dr. Lim Teck Ghee, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang</i> ...	105
Some Ethnographic Notes on Semelai in Northern Pahang by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham, University of Oxford</i>	123
Some Remarks on the Dialects of North Kerintji by <i>Drs. E.O. van Reijn, University of Auckland: formerly National University of Malaysia</i>	130
Double Sputed Vessels II: in West Malaysia and Singapore by <i>Dato Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex</i>	139
Short Notes:	
i) Stone Brackets form Tha Rua, Nakhon Si Thammarat by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	148
ii) A further Notes on Dr. Joseph Arnold by <i>Dr. John Basin</i>	149
iii) ‘ <i>Mengambil Tanda</i> ’ (‘Taking a piece of material evidence’) by <i>A.B. Ramsay</i>	150
iv) Batu Tarsilah, A Short Comment by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney</i>	151

JMBRAS Vol 48 Pt 1, May 1975 [227]

The Johor Archives and the <i>Kangchu</i> System 1844–1910 by <i>Dr. Carl A. Trocki, Bangkok, Thailand</i>	1
Raffles and the Rajas by <i>C.H. Wake, University of Western Australia</i>	47
Evidence of the Contemporary Existence of Two Kedah Sites by <i>Dr. F.E. Treloar and G.J. Fabris, University of Melbourne</i>	74
Postulated Late Cainozoic High Sea Levels by <i>Professor N.S. Haile, University of Malaya</i>	78
The Palang Concept Extended by <i>Datuk Tom Harrisson, Sussex University</i>	89
Traditional Islamic Schools in Kelantan by <i>Assistant Professor R.L. Winzeler, University of Nevada</i>	91
Stones and the Maloh by <i>Victor King, University of Hull</i>	104

The Evolution of Land Administration in the Malay States by <i>Harold E. Wilson, University of British Columbia</i>	120
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members corrected up to 31.12.1974</i>	137
<i>Annual Reports and Statements of Accounts for the Year 1973 and 1974.</i>	167–176

JMBRAS Vol 48 Pt 2, October 1975 [228]

Selangor 1876–1882: The Bloomfield Douglas Diary by <i>J.M. Gullick, London, England</i>	1
The Early Cham Language, and its Relationship to Malay by <i>Dr. G.E. Marrison, Keeper of Oriental Manuscripts, the British Library, London</i> ..	52
A Metal Mould for the Manufacture of Clay Buddhist Votive Stūpas by <i>Professor Stanley J. O'Connor, Cornell University, USA</i>	60
The “Sejarah Melayu”, Tradition of Power and Political Structure: an Assessment of Relevant Sections of the “Tuhfat Al-Nafis” by <i>Timothy J. Moy, University of Malaya</i>	64
Singapore’s Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, (1819–1873) Part One by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	79
A Balinese Contribution to Malay Literature by <i>Professor C. Hooykaas, University of London</i>	112
Peat and the Coastal Plain Ecosystem as Controls in Prehistoric and Present Human Demography (Southeast Asia) by <i>Professor Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex</i>	116
Message Sticks used by Murut and Dusun People in Sabah by <i>Dr. P.A. Burrough, University of New South Wales, Australia</i>	119
Majapahit Revisited: External Evidence on the Geography and Ethnology of East Java in the Majapahit Period by <i>Dr. Brian E. Colless, Massey University, New Zealand</i>	124
Book Review: The Iban and their Religion by <i>Erik Jensen</i>	162

JMBRAS Vol 49 Pt 1, August 1976 [229]

Ngaju — Bajau by <i>the late Professor Datuk Tom Harrisson</i>	1
The Pak Pandir Cycle of Tales by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney, National University of Malaysia</i>	15
Sir Hugh Clifford’s Early Career by <i>Dr. A.J. Stockwell, Royal Holloway</i>	

<i>College, University of London</i>	89
Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, Part Two by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	113
Notes Relating to Admiral Cheng Ho's Expeditions by <i>Professor Hsu Yun-Ts'iao, the Southeast Asian Research Centre, Singapore</i>	134
Notes on the Origin and Development of Naubat by <i>Dr. Affan Seljuq, National University of Malaysia</i>	141
Obituaries: Tom Harrisson by <i>Lord Medway, Neville Haile, Benedict Sandin, M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	143
Book Review	
Brunei Museum Monograph No. 9 1975, edited by Robert Nicholl, reviewed by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	151
Record of a Meeting held on 4 November 1877 at Raffles Library Singapore	154
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the Year 1975.</i>	156
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members, corrected up to 1.2.1976.</i>	162

JMBRAS Vol 49 Pt 2, December 1976 [230]

The Tampin Succession by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
Communist Involvement in Malayan Labour Strikes: 1936 by <i>Dr. Yeo Kim Wah, University of Singapore</i>	36
An Examination of the Sources concerning the Reign of Sultan Mansur Shah of Trengganu, 1741–1793, by <i>Dr. Barbara W. Andaya, University of Auckland, New Zealand</i>	80
The Early Development of Kuching, 1820–1857 by <i>Dr. Craig A. Lockard, University of Wiconsin at Green Bay</i>	107
The Trengganu Inscription in Malayan Legal History by <i>Dr. M.B. Hooker, University of Kent at Canterbury</i>	127
The Origin of the Kanchu System, 1740–1860 by <i>Dr. Carl A. Trocki, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok</i>	132
Musical Forms in Sabah by <i>Edward M. Frame, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang</i>	156
Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, Part III by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	164
Annual Reports Concerning Negritos in Northern Pahang by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham, University of Oxford</i>	184

Notes in Vol 49 Part 1 and correspondence 196

JMBRAS Vol 50 Pt 1, June 1977 [231]

In Memory of Tom Harrisson Life Member, Former Member of Council and Prolific Contributor to our Journal

Tusut *by Benedict Sandin* 1

Tom Harrisson and the Ancient Iron Industry of the Sarawak River Delta *by Professor Stanley J. O'Connor, Cornell University* 4

Tom Harrisson and Indian Influence in Early Southeast Asia *by Dr. Alastair Lamb* 8

The Ancient Domestic Dogs of Malaysia *by Lord Medway* 14

The Niah Research Program *by Dr. Wilhelm G. Solheim II, University of Hawaii* 28

Tom Harrisson's Unpublished Legacy on Niah *by Barbara Harrisson, Western Australia Institute of Technology* 41

The Rhinoceros of Borneo: A 19th Century puzzle *by L.C. Rookmaaker* 52

The Mok Khalan Alignment in Southern Thailand and Associated Archaeological Remains *by Dr. H.H.E. Loofs, the Australian National University* 63

A Note on Two Ritual Depositories from Pimai, Thailand *by Dr. Alastair Lamb* 68

Tom and the Survival Service Commission *by R.S.R. Fitter, Fauna Preservation Society, London* 71

Balambangan and the Rise of the Sulu Sultanate, 1772–1775 *by Dr. Jim Warren, Murdoch University, Western Australia* 73

Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1976 94

List of Honorary, life, Ordinary and Institutional Members 99

JMBRAS Vol 50 Pt 2, December 1977 [232]

The Centenary Celebrations 1

The Chinese in Malaya and China's Politics 1895–1911 *by Dr. Stephen Leong, University of Malaya* 7

The Trengganu Ruling Class in the Late Nineteenth Century *by Shaharil Talib Robert, Monash University, Australia* 25

A Comparative Linguistic Study of Three Malayan Aboriginal Tribes *by Dr. Paul B. Means, University of Oregon, U.S.A* 48

Patani and the Development of a Thai State by <i>Dr. Margeret L. Koch</i> , <i>Columbia University, U.S.A</i>	69
Mineral Production on the East Coast of Malaya, in the Nineteenth Century by <i>Dr. Nicholas N. Dodge, New University of Ulster, Northern Ireland</i>	89
Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospital: Part 4 by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	111
Social Change in Rembau by <i>Norhalim bin Hj. Ibrahim</i> , <i>Universiti Pertanian Malaysia</i>	136
Nanchang Padi: Symbolism of Saribas Iban First Rites of Harvest by <i>Dr.</i> <i>Clifford Sather, University Sains Malaysia</i>	150
Correspondence: The use of [Chinese character] as a translation of 'company' by <i>Roderick O'Brien, Kensington, New South Wales</i>	171
Book Review. 'Origins of a Colonial Economy, Land and Agriculture in Perak 1874–1897', by <i>Lim Teck Ghee. Penerbit, Universiti Sains</i> <i>Malaysia, 1976, reviewed by K.S. Jomo</i>	175

JMBRAS Vol 51 Pt 1, June 1978 [233]

In grateful memory of Tan Sri Nik Ahmed Kamil 1909–1977	1
The extent of Sri Vijaya's influence abroad by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	5
The Indian 'Saudagar Raja' (The King's Merchant) in Traditional Malay courts by <i>Dr. Barbara Watson Andaya, University of Auckland</i> , <i>New Zealand</i>	13
Territorial patterns among Chinese Secret Societies in Singapore and Peninsular Malaysia by <i>Dr. L.F. Mak and Dr. A. Wong, Nanyang</i> <i>University, Singapore and University of Singapore</i>	37
Astronomical Determination of Islamic Times by <i>Dr. Mohammad Ilyas</i> , <i>University of Science, Penang</i>	46
An Introduction to the Indonesian Peranakan Literature in the Library of University Kebangsaan, Malaysia by <i>Ding Choo Ming, Universiti</i> <i>Kebangsaan, Bangi</i>	54
Population Changes in Sabah, 1960–1970 by <i>Associate Professor Lee Yong</i> <i>Leng, University of Singapore</i>	63
Traditional Indian Medicine in Malaysia by <i>Dr. Frederick C. Colley</i> <i>University of California, San Francisco</i>	77
Towards a Legal History of Southeast Asia by <i>Dr. M.B. Hooker</i> , <i>University of Kent, Canterbury</i>	110
Book Reviews	

Description of Malayan Plants I–III, by William Jack, <i>reviewed by Benjamin C. Stone</i>	122
The Contest for Siam 1889–1902: a Study in Diplomatic Rivalry by Chandran Jeshurun, <i>reviewed by C.M. Turnbull</i>	125
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1977</i>	128
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	135

JMBRAS Vol 51 Pt 2, December 1978 [234]

Syers and the Selangor Police 1875–1897 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
Visibility of the New Moon: Astronomical Predictability by <i>Dr. Mohammad Ilyas, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang</i>	58
The Outbreak of the first Anglo-Burmese War by <i>Dr. G.P. Ramachandra, Institute of South-east Asian Studies, Singapore</i>	69
The development and direction of Female Education in Peninsular Malaysia by <i>Dr. Lenore Manderson, The Australian National University, Canberra</i>	100
Robert Farquhar in the Malay World by <i>George Miller, Australian National University</i>	123
Additions to the Malayan Flora No. 6 by <i>Benjamin C. Stone, Department of Botany, University of Malaya</i>	139
A Note on ‘The Rawa’ by <i>Dr. A.C. Milner, University of Kent, Canterbury</i> ..	143
Book Reviews:	
The Malay Peninsula in Hindu Times’, by H.G. Quaritch Wales, <i>reviewed by Dr. Stanley J. O’Connor</i>	149
‘Chinese Society in Nineteenth Century Singapore’, by Lee Poh Ping, <i>reviewed by Dr. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 52 Pt 1, June 1979 [235]

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Chinese Accounts of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Dr. Jennifer W. Cushman, Research School of Pacific Studies, the Australian National University and Dr. A.C. Milner, University of Kent at Canterbury</i>	1
Images of Malaya in the Stories of Sir Hugh Clifford by <i>P.C. Wicks, Darling Downs Institute of Advanced Education, Toowoomba, Australia</i>	57
Hamza Pansuri: Notes on Yoga Practices, Lahir dan Zahir, the Taxallos, Punning, a difficult passage in the Kitab ‘al Muntahi, Hamza’s likely	

place of birth and Hamza's imagery by <i>Dr. L.F. Brakel, University of Hamburg</i>	73
The Interpretation of a Sanskrit Inscription in the ancient Brunei Script by <i>Dr. Arvind Sharma, Harvard University</i>	99
The word Kongsji: a Note by <i>Wong Tai Peng, Australian National University</i>	102
Books Reviews	
The British West Sumatran Presidency, by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells, reviewed by C.M. Turnbull</i>	106
The Balinese Poem Basur: an introduction to Magic, by <i>C. Hooykaas, reviewed by Amin Sweeney</i>	109
Prince of Pirates: The Temenggongs and the Development of Johor and Singapore, 1874–1885, by <i>Carl A. Trocki, reviewed by J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	111
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1978</i>	114
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 52 Pt 2, December 1979 [236]

Studying Srivijaya by <i>Professor O.W. Wolters, Cornell University</i>	1
The Bukit Seguntang Buddha by <i>Dr. Nik Hassan Shuhaimi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia</i>	33
Spur-marked Yueh-type sherds at Bukit Seguntang by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon, Cornell University</i>	41
A Priest's Bell and a Temple Lamp by <i>Dr. F.E. Treloar, University of Melbourne</i>	48
A Reputed Acehnese Sarakata of the Jamal al-Lail Dynasty by <i>Professor Daniel Crecelius, California State University, and E.A. Beardow, University of Sydney</i>	51
An Indian Protagonist of the Malay Language: Abdullah "Munshi", his race and mother tongue by <i>Dato H.F. O'B. Traill</i>	67
The Changing Batak by <i>A.C. Viner, Lincoln University, U.S.A</i>	84
Isabella Bird's Visit to Malaya: A Centenary Tribute by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	113
Book Review	
Hikayat Potjut Muhamat: an Acehnese Epic, by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes, reviewed by Dr. Amin Sweeney, University of California, Berkeley</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 53 Pt 1, June 1980 [237]

Ahmat Majanu's Tombstone at Pengkalan Kempas and its Kawi Inscription <i>by Professor J.G. de Casparis</i>	1
On a Recent Edition of the Undang-Undang Melaka: A Review article by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes</i>	23
Pulai: Memories of a Gold Mining Settlement in Ulu Kelantan by <i>Sharon A. Carstens</i>	50
The Vegetation and Plant Communities of Pulau Balambangan, Sabah <i>by Dr. Benjamin C. Stone</i>	68
A Brief Description of the Malay Manuscripts of the 'Overbeck Collection' at the Museum Pusat, Jakarta by <i>E.U. Kratz</i>	90
The Hakkas by <i>Tan Sri Lee Siow Mong</i>	107
A Missionary Source for a Biography of Munshi Abdullah by <i>Dr. A.C. Milner</i>	111
Sandakan, 1879–1979 by <i>Supriya Bhar</i>	120
Baba Malay by <i>Dr. Tan Chee Beng</i>	150
The Texts of the Hikayat Raja Pasai: A Short Note by <i>Dr. Russell Jones</i>	167
Book Review British Policy and Malay Politics during the Malayan Union Experiment 1942–1948 (Monograph No. 8), by A.J. Stockwell, <i>reviewed by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	172
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for the year 1979</i>	183
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	186

JMBRAS Vol 53 Pt 2, December 1980 [238]

Chedi at Wat Keo, Suratthani by <i>Professor M.C. Subhadradis Diskul</i>	1
The Identity of Ngah Jabor and Mohamed Jabor bin Bardot (1858–1921) <i>by Dato' Mohd. Hashim bin Sam Abdul Latiff</i>	5
Sir Hugh Clifford in Malaya, 1927–29, "Pinang pulang ka-tampok" <i>by Dr. A.J. Stockwell</i>	21
Road or Rail? – Competition in Colonial Malaya, 1909–1940 <i>by Dr. Amarjit Kaur</i>	45
Symbolic Elements in Saribas Iban Rites of Padi Storage <i>by Dr. Clifford Sather</i>	67
The Revival of the Title of Dato Naning in 1921 by <i>Dato R.J.F. Curtis</i>	96
Analysis of Gold Artifacts from Kota Cina Site, near Medan, Sumatra	

by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	102
Obituary: F.E. Treloar by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	118
Book Reviews:	
The British in Malaya, 1880–1941, by John G. Butcher, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	120
Prints of Southeast Asia in the India Office Library, London, <i>reviewed by Halinah Bamadhaj</i>	122
Dutch Asiatic Shipping in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries: Vol II and Vol III, edited by J.R. Bruijn, F.S. Gaastra and I. Schoffer, <i>reviewed by Dr. Chin Yoon Fong, University of Malaya</i>	123
Malay Shadow Puppets: the Wayang Siam of Kelantan, by Amin Sweeney, <i>reviewed by Mubin Sheppard</i>	125

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 1, June 1981 [239]

A New Reconstruction of the Palace of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca by <i>M.D. Sherwin</i>	1
Law and the Adat Perpatih: a problem from Jelebu by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	7
Trade and Statecraft in the Western Archipelago at the Dawn of the European Age by <i>Dr. Kenneth R. Hall</i>	21
The Guillemard-Maxwell Power Struggle 1921–1925 by <i>Dr. Yeo Kim Wah</i> ...	48
The Journey to the Far East: Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century German Travel Books as a source study by <i>Dr. E.U. Kratz</i>	65
The Hervey Malay Collection in the Wellcome Institute London by <i>Dr. R.F. Ellen, Dr. M.B. Hooker, Dr. A.C. Milner</i>	82
The Changing Pakpak Batak by <i>Dr. A.C. Viner</i>	93
Book Reviews:	
‘Reputations Live On’. An early Malay autobiography (Mohamed Salleh bin Perang), edited by Dr. Amin Sweeney, <i>reviewed by Dato</i> <i>Abdullah bin Mohamed</i>	106
‘Modern Indonesian Literature’, by Dr. A. Teeuw, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Keith Foulcher</i>	108
Corrigenda. Maps omitted from ‘Road or Rail?’ by Dr. A. Kaur, Vol 53 Pt 1, pp. 45–56	111
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1980 to 31 March 1981</i>	113
<i>Statement of accounts for the year 1980.</i>	116
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional members</i>	119
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	156

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 2, December 1981 [240]

The Letters of Sir Stamford Raffles to Nathaniel Wallich 1819–1824, <i>edited with notes by Dr. John Bastin, published to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Birth of Stamford Raffles</i>	1
Prince Damrong’s Introduction to the “Dispatches of Luang Udom Sombat” <i>by Dr. C. Skinner</i>	75
Social banditry and rural crime in North Kedah, 1909–1929 <i>by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	98
The Rama Story in Malay Tradition <i>by Dr. S. Singaravelu</i>	131
South Asian Toponyms (J.V.G. Mills) <i>A Note by the Editor</i>	148
Obituary: Prof. Christiaan Hooykaas (1902–1979) <i>by Amin Sweeney</i>	151
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 3, December 1981 [241]

The Rural Chinese of the Kelantan Plain <i>by Dr. Robert Winzeler</i>	1
Two Malay Letters written by Sultan Muhammad Jiwa Muazzam Syah of Kedah to Captain Francis Light <i>by Dr. Russell Jones</i>	24
Aspects of Munshi Abdullah <i>by Dato H.F. O’B. Traill</i>	35
The ‘Che-Wong’ revisited <i>by Dr. Signe Howell</i>	57
The Council of the M.B.R.A.S. meets in Brunei	70
Book Reviews	
Social History and Evolution in the Interrelations of Adat and Islam in Rembau Negri Sembilan, <i>by M.G. Peletz reviewed by Khoo Kay Kim, University of Malaya</i>	73
‘Reputations Live On’: Correction to review in Vol 54(1)	74
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	75

JMBRAS Vol 55 Pt 1, July 1982 [242]

Raden Saleh, Dipanagara and the painting of the capture of Dipanagara at Magëlang <i>by Dr. P.B.R. Carey</i>	1
Peranakan Chinese in Northeast Kelantan <i>by Dr. Tan Chee-Beng</i>	26
Nora Chatrri in Kedah, a Preliminary Report <i>by Dr. Ghulam-Sarwar Yousof</i> ...	53
English-Language Fiction relating to Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei: A Check-List <i>by Dr. William R. Roff</i>	62

The Excavation of the Megalithic Alignment at Kampong Ipoh, Tampin, Negri Sembilan: A Note by <i>Adi Haji Taha and Abdul Jalil Osman</i>	78
Rawa and Rinchi: A Further Note by <i>Dr. C.W. Watson</i>	82
Book Reviews:	
Matriliney and Migration: Evolving Minangkabau Tradition, by Tsuyoshi Kato, reviewed by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	87
A Short History of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei, by C.M. Turnbull, reviewed by <i>Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	89
Egyptian One-Act Plays, selected and translated by Denys Johnson-Davis, reviewed by <i>Dr. Krishen Jit</i>	91
Obituaries:	
Professor K.A. Nilakanta Sastri (1892–1975) by <i>S. Singaravelu</i>	94
Mr. Hsu Yun-Tsiao (1905–1981) by <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	95
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1981 to 31 March 1982</i>	97
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts for the year 1981</i>	100
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	103
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 55 Pt 2, December 1982 [243]

Berunai in the Boxer Codex by <i>John S. Carroll</i>	1
The Singapore Mutiny, 1915 by <i>Dr. Nicholas Tarling</i>	25
Ancient Sculptures from Tambon Na San, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province by <i>Dr. Stanley J. O'Connor</i>	60
Kedah-Siamese Correspondence 1890–1898 by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i> ...	62
Emily Innes, 1843–1924 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	87
Supernatural Etiologies of Illness among the Berawan of Sarawak by <i>Dr.</i> <i>Peter Metcalf</i>	115
The ‘Lost’ Manuscript of Hikayat Abdullah Munshi by <i>Dato</i> <i>H.F. O’B Traill</i>	126
Peranakan Chinese in Northeast Kelantan, Illustrations to article in Vol 55(1)	135
Book Reviews	
A Collection of Treaties and other documents affecting the States of Malaysia 1761–1963 Edited by <i>J. de V. Allen, A.J. Stockwell</i> and <i>L.R. Wright</i> , reviewed by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	135
“The Road to Power – Indonesian Military Politics 1945–1967”, by <i>Ulf</i> <i>Sundhaussen</i> , reviewed by <i>W.J.V. Cook</i>	138

The Marquis: A Tale of Syonan-to, by E.J.H. Corner, <i>reviewed by Sir Hugh Cortazzi</i>	139
The Bengal Muslims 1871–1906: A Quest for Identity, by Rafiuddin Ahmed, <i>reviewed by Dr. Muhammad Kamlin, National University Of Malaysia</i>	141
Obituaries	
H.G. Quaritch Wales <i>by M.C. Subhadradis Diskul</i>	145
Benedict Sandin (1918–1982) <i>by Clifford Sather</i>	147

JMBRAS Vol 56 Pt 1, June 1983 [244]

An Historical Enigma – A Note on the Anti-Gambling Petition of 1905 <i>by Dr. John G. Butcher</i>	1
The Missing Second Edition of C.H. Thomsen and Abdullah Bin Abdul Kadir’s English and Malay Vocabulary <i>by Dr. John Bastin</i>	10
United States Consuls in Singapore 1859–1890 <i>by Dr. Pamela Sodhy</i>	12
The “Literary” Study of Malay-Indonesian Literature: Some Observations <i>by Dr. Amin Sweeney</i>	33
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia 1976–1982 <i>by Adi Haji Taha</i>	47
One Hundred and Sixtieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Royal Asiatic Society.....	64
Obituary: Professor J.M. Echols <i>by John Wolff</i>	66
Book Reviews	
Two Achehnese Poems: Hikajat Ranto and Hikajat Teuku Di Meuku, edited by Prof. G.W. Drewes, <i>reviewed by Amin Sweeney, University of California Berkeley</i>	69
Melaka: The Transformation of a Malay Capital 1400–1980, edited by K.S. Sandhu and P. Wheatley (<i>notice</i>)	73
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1982 to 31 March 1983</i>	74
<i>Statement of Accounts for the year 1982</i>	78
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional members</i>	80
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	123

JMBRAS Vol 56 Pt 2, December 1984 [245]

Tomb of “The King of Brunei” in Nanking <i>by Tun Mohamed Suffian</i>	1
Succession to the Perak Sultanate <i>by Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	7

Kedah 1821–1855. Years of Exile and Return by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	31
Murray Ross Henderson, and some Notes on the Administration of Botanical Research in Malaysia by <i>H.M. Burkill</i>	87
Dutch Records from Malacca in the India Office Records by <i>Ian Baxter</i>	105
A Malay Mission to Bangkok during the reign of Rama II by <i>Dr. Cyril Skinner</i>	135
Dictionary of Malaysian Biography Project	141
Book Reviews	
The Politics of Decentralization: Colonial Controversy in Malaya 1920– 1929, by Yeo Kim Wah, reviewed by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i> ,	142
The Burthen, The Risk & The Glory: A Biography of Sir James Brooke, by Nicholas Tarling, reviewed by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	144
Babad Dipanagara: An Account of the Outbreak of the Java War (1825– 1830): the Surakarta court version of the Babad Dipanagara with translations into English and Indonesian Malay, by P.B.R. Carey, reviewed by <i>Heather Sutherland</i>	145
Portraits in the India Office Library and Records, by Pauline Rohatgi, reviewed by <i>John Bastin</i>	147
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	148

JMBRAS Vol 57 Pt 1, June 1984 [246]

The Visit of the ‘King of Brunei’ to the Emperor Yung Lo of China: Contemporary and Ancient Accounts, translated from the ‘ <i>People’s Daily</i> ’, Beijing by <i>Su Cheng Yee</i>	1
The Taxonomic History of the Sumatran Rhinoceros by <i>L.C. Rookmaaker</i>	12
An Examination of the Fall of Malacca in 1511 by <i>R.W. McRoberts</i>	26
An Introduction to the Chinese Glove Puppet Theatre by <i>Mrs Tan Sooi Beng</i>	40
New Data for Studying the Early Coastline in the Jambi area by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	56
The ‘Lost’ Manuscript of the Hikayat Abdullah Munshi by <i>Dato H.F.O’B. Traill</i>	69
Frank Swettenham and Yap Ah Loy: the increase of British Political influence in Kuala Lumpur, 1871–1885 by <i>Associate Professor Ernest Chew</i>	70
Book Reviews	
Honourable Intentions. Talks on the British Empire in South-East Asia delivered at the Royal Colonial Institute 1874–1928, edited by Paul	

H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	89
The Decorative Boats of Kelantan, by Paul J. Coatalen, <i>reviewed by Eric R. Alfred</i>	91
Barabudur: History and Significance of a Buddhist Monument, edited by L. Gomez and H.W. Woodward Jr., <i>reviewed by Khoo Joo Ee, Universiti Malaya</i>	93
Brunei, 1839–1983, the Problems of Political Survival, by D.S. Ranjit Singh, <i>reviewed by Sanib Said</i>	95
<i>List of New Members, Members who have died and those who have ceased to be members for other reasons, between 1 April 1983 and 31 March 1984</i>	99
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	104

JMBRAS Vol 57 Pt 2, December 1984 [247]

Sir Arthur Young and Political Control of the Chinese in Malaya and the Straits Settlements <i>by Dr. C.F. Yong and Mrs R.B. McKenna</i>	1
Penghulus in Perak and Selangor: Rationalisation and decline of a Traditional Malay Office <i>by Dr. Paul H. Kratoska</i>	31
The London Missionary Society: a written record of Missionaries and Printing Presses in the Straits Settlements 1815–1847 <i>by Leona O’Sullivan</i>	61
Chewong (Siwang) in Perspective <i>by Professor Rodney Needham</i>	105
The Sources of Abd Al-Ra’ūf’s Tarjumān Al-Mustafid <i>by Peter Riddell</i>	113
The Council meets in Sabah	119
Book Reviews	
Politics in Sarawak: the Iban Perspective, by Peter Searle, <i>reviewed by Sanib Said</i>	125
The Thomson Paintings: Mid-Nineteenth Century Painting, by John Hall-Jones, <i>reviewed by Lim Chong Keat</i>	128
History, Culture and Region in Southeast Asian Perspectives, by O.W. Wolters, <i>reviewed by Dr. K.W. Taylor</i>	129
Kerajaan: Malay Political Culture on the Eve of Colonial Rule, by A.C. Milner, <i>reviewed by Johan Saravanamuttu</i> ,	131
A Journal in the Federal Capital, by George L. Peet, <i>reviewed by Prof. P.C. Wicks</i>	134
The Precious Gift: Tuhfat al-Nafis, by Raja Ali Haji ibn Ahmad, Translated by Virginia Matheson and Barbara W. Andaya, <i>reviewed</i>	

<i>by Siti Hawa bt Haji Saleh</i>	136
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1983 to 31 March 1984</i>	140
<i>Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account for the year 1983</i>	144
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	147

JMBRAS Vol 58 Pt 1, June 1985 [248]

The Introduction of Islam into Champa <i>by Dr. Pierre-Yves Manguin,</i> <i>translated by Robert Nicholl</i>	1
Social History and the Photograph: Glimpses of the Singapore Rickshaw Coolie in the early nineteenth century <i>by Dr. Jim Warren</i>	29
Migration Patterns in the History of Malaya and the Region <i>by Professor</i> <i>Wang Gungwu</i>	43
The Entrepreneur in late nineteenth century Malay Peasant Society <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	59
Parallels between the Upright Stones of Western Sumatra and those in Malacca and Negeri Sembilan <i>by Dr. J.N. Miksic</i>	71
A Ceramic Legacy of Asia's Maritime Trade on Tioman Island <i>by Jean Martin</i>	81
Stockdale's Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java: A Bibliographical Note <i>by John Bastin</i>	91
Book Reviews	
The Sociology of Production in Rural Malay Society, by Connor Bailey, <i>reviewed by Wan Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	95
Nagara and Commandery: Origins of the Southeast Asian Urban Tradition, by Paul Wheatley, <i>reviewed by Richard A. O'Connor</i>	98
Western Impressions of Nature and Landscape in South East Asia, by Victor R. Savage, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	101
Pioneers of Singapore: A Catalogue of Oral History Interviews: Archives and Oral History Department, Singapore, <i>reviewed by Dr.</i> <i>J.F. Warren</i>	103
Sabah Museum Annals, Nos. 1 and 2, Muzium Sabah, <i>reviewed by Dr Clifford Sather</i>	105
Centers, Symbols, and Hierarchies: Essays on the Classical States of Southeast Asia, edited by Lorraine Gesick, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>K.W. Taylor, National University of Singapore</i>	105
<i>Annual Report: Balance Sheet: Income and Expenditure Account</i>	108
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	115

JMBRAS Vol 58 Pt 2, December 1985 [249]

Raja Lumu – Sultan Salehuddin: the Founding of the Selangor Dynasty <i>by Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
New Light on J.M. Foersch and the Celebrated Poison Tree of Java <i>by Dr. John Bastin</i>	25
The Chams and their Literature <i>by Dr. G.E. Marrison</i>	45
The New-Born Malay Child: A Multiple Identity Being <i>by Dr. J.L. Massard</i> .	71
The Opening of the Malay World to European Trade in the Sixteenth Century <i>by Dr. Kenneth R Hall</i>	85
Kedah in the Reign of Sultan Ahmad Tajuddin II (1854–1879) <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	107
The Malayan Nature Society/STAR Endau-Rompin Expedition <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	135
Book Reviews	
The Heritage of Arung Palakka: History of South Sulawesi (Celebes) in the Seventeenth Century, by Leonard Y. Andaya, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	143
Trade and Society; the Amoy Network on the China Coast, 1683–1735, by Ng Chin-Keong, <i>reviewed by Yen Ching-hwang</i>	144
A Sensation of Independence: A Political Biography of David Marshall, by Chan Heng Chee, <i>reviewed by C.M. Turnbull</i> ,.....	146
Thai Culture: Report on the Second Thai-European Research Seminar, by Ernest E. Boesch, <i>reviewed by Lysa Hong</i>	149
Straits Chinese Porcelain: A Collector’s Guide, by Ho Wing Meng <i>reviewed by Eng-Lee Seok Chee</i>	152
Straits Chinese Silver: A Collector’s Guide, by Ho Wing Meng <i>reviewed by Eng-Lee Seok Chee</i> ,.....	154
On the Sulu Sea, by Supriya Sing <i>reviewed by Clifford Sather</i>	157
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	159

JMBRAS Vol 59 Pt 1, June 1986 [250]

The Perak Sultanate: Ancient and Modern <i>by Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
A Valley of Megaliths in West Sumatra Mahat (Schnitzger’s Aoer Doeri) Revisited <i>by John N. Miksic</i>	27
The 1839–41 Settlement of Kedah: the Siamese Compromise <i>by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	33

Raja Brooke's Coal Mining Concessions in Brunei by <i>A.V.M. Horton</i>	49
Notes on Events in Palembang: 1389–1511 the Everlasting Colony by <i>R.W. McRoberts</i>	73
Some Early Islamic Tombstones in Patani by <i>Wayne A. Bougas</i>	85
The Elephants of Syed Zin by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	113
Book Reviews	
After its own Image: the Trengganu Experience, by Shaharil Talib, reviewed by <i>W.R. Roff</i>	125
Power and Gold: Jewelry from Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippines from the Collection of the Barbier-Muller Museum, Geneva, by Susan Rogers, reviewed by <i>Roxana Waterson</i>	127
Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim: the short version of the Malay text, edited by Russell Jones, reviewed by <i>Virginia Matheson</i>	130
1. Pastel Portraits: Singapore's Architectural Heritage, text by M. Gretchen and photographs by R. Ian Lloyd, Ian C. Stewart and Kuou Shang-Wei reviewed by <i>Chen Voon Fee</i>	132
2. Emerald Hill: the Story of a Street in words and pictures, by Lee Kip Lin, reviewed by <i>Chen Voon Fee</i>	132
<i>List of New Members approved since 1.4.1985</i>	136
<i>Annual Report</i>	139
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts</i>	143

JMBRAS Vol 59 Pt 2, December 1986 [251]

In Memoriam: Al-Marhum Sultan Sir Muda Omar 'Ali Saifuddien Sa'adul Khairi Waddien by <i>P.M. Dato Shariffuddin</i>	1
Tunku Kudin in Selangor 1868–1878 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	5
The Fishing Economy of Malaysia 1955–75 by <i>Dr. G. Sivalingam</i>	51
The Bearded Pig in East Kalimantan and Sarawak by <i>Pierre Pfeffer</i> and <i>Julian Caldecott</i>	81
A Formative Period in Malay Book Publishing by <i>Dr. I. Proudfoot</i>	101
The Pulau Brani Jong by <i>Dr. Eric R. Alfred</i>	133
Bes Hyang Dney: a Jah Hut Myth of Peninsula Malaya by <i>Boon Seong Teoh</i>	139
Book Reviews	
Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia, by Kenneth R. Hall, reviewed by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	145
The Emergence of the Modern Malay Administrative Elite, by	

Khasnor Johan, <i>reviewed by J. Norman Parmer</i>	147
“Can Survive, La”: Cottage Industries in High-Rise Singapore, by Margaret Sullivan, <i>reviewed by Chua Beng Huat</i>	150
Bunga Rampai Kebudayaan Melayu, by Mohd. Taib Osman; Bunga Rampai: Aspects of Malay Culture, by Mohd Taib Osman; Kajian Budaya dan Masyarakat di Malaysia, by Mohd Taib Osman and Wan Kadir Yusoff (eds) <i>reviewed by Philip L. Thomas</i>	152
The Maloh of West Kalimantan: an Ethnographic Study of Social Inequality and Social Change among an Indonesian Borneo People, by Victor T. King, <i>reviewed by Jay Bouton Crain</i>	155
A Ceramic Legacy of Asia’s Maritime Trade: Song Dynasty Guangdong Wares and other 11th–19th Century Trade Ceramics found on Tioman Island, Malaysia, by Southeast Asian Ceramic Society (West Malaysia Chapter), <i>reviewed by C.C. MacKnight</i>	157
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	159

JMBRAS Vol 60 Pt 1, June 1987 [252]

A Rare Book by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
The Post-War Decade in Malaya by <i>Professor Mary Turnbull</i>	7
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1982–1985) by <i>Adi Haji Taha</i>	27
English Language Fiction relating to Malaysia and Singapore by <i>Dr. Lewis Hill</i>	45
Some Old Penang Tombstones: A Sequel by <i>David Ch’ng</i>	75
‘Gelaran Kampong’: Nicknames in a Malay Village by <i>Dr. Malcolm Mintz</i>	81
In Memoriam.....	97
Dr. John Mills	
Dr. Cyril Skinner	
Book Reviews	
Coleman’s Singapore, by T.H.H. Hancock, <i>reviewed by Lee Kip Lin</i>	103
Malaysian World-View, edited by Mohd Taib Osman, <i>reviewed by Vincent Lowe</i>	104
The Tiger and the Trojan Horse, by Dennis Bloodworth, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	106
Islam and Society in Southeast Asia, edited by Taufik Abdullah and Sharon Siddique, <i>reviewed by Clive S. Kessler</i>	109
Malay Politics in Sarawak 1946–1966: the Search for Unity and Political	

Ascendancy, by Sanib Said, <i>reviewed by Margaret Clark</i>	111
Travellers' Tales of Old Singapore, compiled by Michael Wise, <i>reviewed by P.C. Wicks</i>	113
<i>List of New Members whose applications have been approved since 1 April 1986</i>	115
<i>List of Members who have died during the same period</i>	116
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1986 – 30 April 1987</i>	118
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts 1986</i>	122
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	126

JMBRAS Vol 60 Pt 2, December 1987 [253]

From Seri Vijaya to Melaka Batu Tagak in Historical and Cultural Context..... 1 <i>by Dr. J.N. Miksic</i>	
James Motley and His Contribution to the Natural History of Labuan <i>by Dr. John Bastin</i>	43
Main Petri: Synopses of Three Shamanistic Performances <i>by Dr. Carol Laderman</i>	55
Tunku Kudin of Kedah <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	73
Boats of Singapore <i>by Dr. Eric Alfred</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim ibn Adham, by Russell Jones, <i>reviewed by Henri Chambert-Loir</i>	115
Patterns of Kingship and Authority in Traditional Asia, by Ian Mabbett, <i>reviewed by Dr. J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	117
A Social History of the Chinese in Singapore and Malaya 1800–1911, <i>by Yen Ching-Hwang, reviewed by Dr. Lee Poh Ping</i>	119
Islamic Law in South-East Asia, by M.B. Hooker; Islam in South-East Asia, by M.B. Hooker, <i>reviewed by Professor Riaz Hassan</i>	121
Rickshaw Coolie: A People's History of Singapore (1880–1940), by James Francis Warren, <i>reviewed by Dr. Goh Beng Huat</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	126
<i>New Members 1987</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 61 Pt 1, June 1988 [254]

Jawi Literature in Patani: The Maintenance of an Islamic Tradition <i>by Dr. Virginia Matheson and Dr. M.B. Hooker</i>	1
Patani During the Turn of the 20th Century: A Malayan Perception <i>Compiled with an Introduction by Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	87
W.W. Skeat and Malayan Ethnography: An Appreciation <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	117
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1987 to 30 April 1988</i>	153
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	156

JMBRAS Vol 61 Pt 2, December 1988 [255]

The Ming Empire: Patron of Islam in China and Southeast Asia <i>by Professor Haji Yusuf Chang</i>	1
The Anglo-Chinese College and the Early Singapore Institution <i>Dr. Leona O'Sullivan</i>	45
The Bugis Genealogy of the Raja Muda Family of Riau-Johor <i>by Dr. N. Noorduyn</i>	63
The Search for the Cause of Beri-Beri in the Malay Peninsula. The Contribution of Dr. W.L. Braddon <i>by Enid M. Wylie</i>	93
Kota Tampan, Perak. The Geological and Archaeological Evidence for a Late Pleistocene Site <i>by Dr. Zuraina Majid and H.D. Tjia</i>	123
Book Reviews:	
Templer, Tiger of Malaya: The Life of Field Marshall Sir Gerald Templer, <i>by John Cloake, reviewed by Chandran Jeshurun</i>	135
A Vision of the Past: A History of Early Photography in Singapore and Malaya: The Photographs of G.R. Lambert & Co, 1880–1910, <i>by John Falconer; Indonesia: Images of the Past, by Leo Haks and Paul Zach, reviewed by Lim Chong Keat</i>	138
A Full Hearing: Orality and Literacy in the Malay World, <i>by Dr. A. Sweeney, reviewed by P.L. Thomas</i>	140
Malaysia, <i>by Ian Brown and Rajeswary Ampalavanar, reviewed by Dr. Koh Tai Ann</i>	142
Women and Party Politics in Peninsular Malaysia, <i>by Virginia Dancz, reviewed by Dr. Hing Ai Yun</i>	146
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	151

JMBRAS Vol 62 Pt 1, June 1989 [256]

Hikayat Raja Pasai: a Second Manuscript by <i>E.U. Kratz</i>	1
Malaya in British History by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	11
The 'Bandar Bahru' Group Photo by <i>John Falconer and J.M. Gullick</i>	21
The History of the Translation of the Bible into Malay by <i>Robert Hunt</i>	35
Buddhist Temples and Associations in Penang by <i>Benny Liow Woon Khin</i>	57
The Holdings of Malayan Material in Rhodes House Library, Oxford by <i>P.W. Tolmie</i>	89
The Manufacture and Terminology of Temiar Bamboo Rafts by <i>G.W.H. Davison</i>	97
Kota Tampan, Perak: Omissions from Vol 61 Pt 2.....	105
Book Reviews	
From Class to Culture: Social Conscience in Malay Novels since Independence, by David Banks, reviewed by <i>Ungku Maimunah Mohd. Tahir</i>	107
Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries, edited by David G. Marr and A.C. Milner, reviewed by <i>Dr. J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	110
Pusaka: Heirloom Jars of Borneo, by Barbara Harrisson, reviewed by <i>Leong Sau Heng</i>	112
Rickshaw Coolie: A People's History of Singapore by <i>J.F. Warren</i> : Correction	113
A Full Hearing: Rectification: Author/Reviewer Correspondence between Dr. Amin Sweeney and Dr. Philip L. Thomas	116
<i>Deaths of members reported</i>	120
<i>Reprint of Journals by Schmidt Periodicals (notice)</i>	121
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1988 to 30 April 1989</i>	122
<i>Audited Annual Accounts for the year 1989</i>	126
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	130

JMBRAS Vol 62 Pt 2, December 1989 [257]

Anglo-Kedah Relations 1688–1765 by the late <i>Dr. David Bassett</i>	1
Obituary: David Bassett by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	19
Elephants and Water in the Feasting of Seventeenth Century Aceh by <i>Dr. Anthony Reid</i>	25
Karayuki-San of Singapore 1877–1941 by <i>Dr. James Warren</i>	45
The Kedah Succession Crisis 1879–1882 by <i>Dr. Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i> ..	81

The Kedah Succession Crisis 1879–1882: A Kedah Viewpoint by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	106
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	109
Book Reviews	
Malay Society in the Late Nineteenth Century: the Beginnings of Change, by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , reviewed by <i>Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	110
The Federal Factor in the Government and Politics of Peninsular Malaysia, by <i>B.H. Shafruddin</i> , reviewed by <i>Datuk Dr. James Ongkili</i>	112
Running Amok: An Historical Enquiry, by <i>John C. Spores</i> , reviewed by <i>Professor Tan Eng Seong</i>	114
<i>Complete List of Members of the MBRAS on 1 December 1989 (Enclosed)</i>	

JMBRAS Vol 63 Pt 1, June 1990 [258]

Tertiary Education in Malaya: Policy and Practice 1905–1962 by <i>Dr. K.G. Tregonning</i>	1
The Growth of Kuala Lumpur and of the Malay Community in Selangor before 1880 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	15
Post War Constitutional Changes in Brunei 1944–1948 by <i>Dr. A.V.M. Horton</i>	39
Tunku Kudin: A Scribe’s Defence by <i>Khoo Khay Jin</i>	55
Tall Tales from Terengganu by <i>Noel Rees</i>	77
Early Malay Printing: an Introduction to the British Library Collection by <i>Annabel Teh Gallop</i>	85
Book Reviews	
The Peasant Robbers of Kedah, 1900–1929: Historical and Folk Perceptions, by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i> , reviewed by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	125
From British to Bumiputra Rule: Local Politics and Rural Development in Peninsular Malaysia, by <i>Shamsul A.B.</i> reviewed by <i>Lim Teck Ghee (JMBRAS 63(2): 101)</i>	126
Musical Instruments of Southeast Asia: Images of Asia, by <i>Eric Taylor</i> , reviewed by <i>Joseph Peters (JMBRAS 63(2): 102)</i>	128
Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450–1680: Volume 1: The Lands below the Wind, by <i>A.J.S. Reid</i> , reviewed by <i>Janice Stargardt (JMBRAS 63(2): 99)</i>	129
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1989 to 30 April 1990</i>	132

<i>Audited Accounts for the year 1989</i>	136
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 63 Pt 2, December 1990 [259]

Sir Stamford Raffles and the Study of Natural History in Penang, Singapore and Indonesia <i>by Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
Munshi Abdullah’s Arab Teachers <i>by Associate Prof. Yusof A. Talib</i>	27
Education in Sarawak during the period of Colonial Administration 1946–1963 <i>by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	35
Tall Tales from Terengganu II <i>by Noel Rees</i>	69
Raffles and the Order of the Golden Sword <i>by Dr. Lee Kam Hing and Dr. Ahmat Adam</i>	77
Book Reviews	
A History of Singapore 1819–1988, by C.M. Turnbull, <i>reviewed by Hugh Wilson</i>	91
The Living House: an Anthology of Architecture in South-East Asia, by Roxana Waterson, <i>reviewed by Dr. Gregory Forth</i>	93
Naning in Melaka by Jonathan Cave <i>reviewed by Zainal Kling</i>	96
Southeast Asia: the Age of Commerce: 1450–1680 Vol 1. The Lands below the Wind, by Anthony Reid, <i>reviewed by Professor Janice Stargardt</i>	99
From British to Bumiputra Rule: Local Politics and Rural Development in Peninsula Malaysia, by Shamsul A.B., <i>reviewed by Dr. Lim Teck Ghee</i>	101
Musical Instruments of Southeast Asia, by Eric Taylor, <i>reviewed by Joseph Peters</i> (Reviews reprinted from <i>JMBRAS</i> Vol 63(1) to correct errors)	102
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	105

JMBRAS Vol 64 Pt 1, June 1991 [260]

Taiping (Larut): The Early History of a Mining Settlement <i>by Professor Dato’ Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
Letters from Exile <i>by Professor Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	33
Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1987–1990) <i>by Adi Haji Taha</i>	75
Glass Beads in Malaya <i>by Dr. Peter Francis (Jr.)</i>	97

A Patriots' Memorial in Kuching by <i>Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Mubin Sheppard</i>	119
Book Reviews	
Asia in Western Fiction, edited by Robin W. Winks and James R. Rush, <i>reviewed by Dr. Victor Savage</i>	127
Sons of the Yellow Emperor: The Story of the Overseas Chinese, by Lynn Pan, <i>reviewed by Theresa Chong Carino</i>	130
A Malay Frontier: Unity and Duality in a Sumatran Kingdom, by Jane Drakard, <i>reviewed by Dr. J.M. Gullick</i>	134
Ceramic Traditions of South-East Asia, by John Guy, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Dr. Khoo Joo Ee</i>	136
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	149

JMBRAS Vol 64 Pt 2, December 1991 [261]

Welcome to our New Patron	1
Some Introductory Remarks to the Annual Lecture by <i>Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	5
William Maxwell and the Study of Malay Society by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	7
A Study of Growth: an Economic History of Melaka, 1400–1510 by <i>Robert</i> <i>MacRoberts</i>	47
Swettenham's Manuscript of Hikayat Hang Tuah by <i>Dr. Virginia</i> <i>Matheson Hooker</i>	79
Baba Ounus Saldin: A Malay literary Savant of Sri Lanka 1832–1906 by <i>B.A. Hussainmyia</i>	103
Book Reviews	
The Southeast Asian Port and Polity: Rise and Demise, by J.Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, <i>reviewed by Anthony Reid</i>	135
The Kuomintang Movement in British Malaya 1912–1949, by C.F. Yong and R.B. McKenna, <i>reviewed by Yoji Akashi</i>	136
Tan Cheng Lok Papers, compiled and edited by Datin P. Lim Pui Huen, <i>reviewed by Tan Liok Ee</i>	139
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 65 Pt 1, June 1992 [262]

Raffles' Aides-De-Camp in Java by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
Brooke Rule in Sarawak and its Principles by <i>Dr. Nicholas Tarling</i>	15
Bangunan Sultan Abdul Samad by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	27

Defining the Malay House by <i>Roger N. Hilton</i>	39
Diversity among Indian Christians in Peninsular Malaysia by <i>J. Rabindra Daniel</i>	71
Annual Report and Annual Audited Statements of Accounts	89
Book Reviews	
Syair Perang Siak: A Court Poem Presenting the State Policy of a Minangkabau Malay Royal Family in Exile, edited and translated by Donald J. Goudie, reviewed by <i>Jane Drakard</i>	99
A History of Singapore, by Ernest C.T. Chew and Edwin Lee, reviewed by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	101
Pahang 1880–1933: A Political History, by Aruna Gopinath, reviewed by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	104
Orang Rejimen: The Malays of the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, by B.A. Hussainmiya; Sinhalese Immigrants in Malaysia and Singapore 1860–1900: History through Recollections, by S.N. Arseculeratne, reviewed by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	107
<i>Short Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	111

JMBRAS Vol 65 Pt 2, December 1992 [263]

Welcome to our new President	1
The ‘Indian Association Movement’ in Peninsular Malaysia by <i>Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	3
The Early History of the Residency: Kuala Lumpur by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	25
A Brief Account of the Siam Society by <i>Dr. Piriya Krairiksh</i> , <i>President of the Siam Society</i>	35
The Australasian Career of George Windsor Earl by <i>Dr. Bob Reece</i>	39
The Black and White Amahs of Malaya by <i>Ooi Keat Gin</i>	69
The Social Organization of the Mining Community in Malaya during the Depression: 1929–1933 by <i>A. Azmi Khalid</i>	85
Book Reviews	
Sriwijaya: History, Religion and Language of an early Malay Polity, by George Coedes and Louis-Charles Damais, edited by Pierre-Yves Manguin and Mubin Sheppard, reviewed by <i>John N. Miksic</i>	99
A History of Classical Malay Literature, by Sir Richard Winstedt revised and edited by Y.A. Talib, reviewed by <i>E.U. Kratz</i>	103
Index to British Colonial Office files pertaining to British Malaya, 1838–	

1946, edited by Paul Kratoska, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	105
Soul of the Tiger: Searching for Nature's Answers in Southeast Asia, by Jeffrey A. McNeely and Paul Spencer Wachtel, <i>reviewed by Ivan Polunin</i>	107
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	110

JMBRAS Vol 66 Pt 1, June 1993 [264]

Power behind the Throne: The Role of Queens and Court Ladies <i>by Professor Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	1
Palembang and Sriwijaya: An Early Malay Harbour-City Rediscovered <i>by Dr. Pierre-Yves Manguin</i>	23
The 'Shophouse Rafflesia': An Outline of its Malaysian Pedigree and Its Subsequent Diffusion in Asia <i>by Dr. Jon S.H. Lim</i>	47
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1991–1993) <i>by Adi Haji Taha</i>	67
Book Reviews	
Rulers and Residents: Influence and Power in the Malay States, 1870– 1920, by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by A.C. Milner</i>	85
A History of Johore (1365–1941), by R.O. Winstedt and edited by Ismail Hussein, <i>reviewed by Carl A. Trocki</i>	87
The MBRAS Book of over 1, 600 Malay Proverbs, edited by Mubin Sheppard, <i>reviewed by Tham Seong Chee</i>	89
Local Politics in Rural Malaysia: Patterns of Change in Sungai Raya, by Marvin L. Rogers, <i>reviewed by Gordon P. Means</i>	92
The Underside of Malaysian History: Pullers, Prostitutes, Plantation Workers edited by Peter J. Rimmer and Lisan M. Allen <i>reviewed by Khoo Kay Kim</i>	94
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	98
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1992–30 April 1993</i>	99
<i>Audited Annual Accounts for the year 1992</i>	102

JMBRAS Vol 66. Pt 2, December 1993 [265]

Thrones. Claims, Claimants, Rulers and Rules: The Problem of Succession in the Malay Sultanates <i>by Associate Professor Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	1
Lavish Hospitality: An Account of a Visit by Members of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society to Thailand as Guests of the Siam	

Society October 15–18, 1993 by <i>Professor R.H. Hickling</i>	29
The Life of William Shellabear by <i>Robert Hunt</i>	37
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Kedah by <i>Nik Hassan Shuhaimi bin Nik Abd. Rahman and Kamaruddin bin Zakaria</i>	73
Malay Manuscripts: Materials and Problems of Conservation by <i>Ding Choo Ming</i>	81
The Bugis Inscription in the Udok-Udok Cemetery in Brunei by <i>Dr. J. Noordun</i>	103
Obituary: Dr. Michael W.F. Tweedie	113
Book Reviews	
Glimpses of Selangor, 1860–1898, by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	115
The British as Rulers: Governing Multiracial Singapore, 1867–1914, by Edwin Lee, <i>reviewed by Hugh Wilson</i>	116
Singapore and the Indonesian Revolution, by Suryono Darusman, <i>reviewed by Stephen Dobbs</i>	118
Family and State: the Formation of a Sino-Thai Tin-Mining Dynasty 1797–1932, by Jennifer Cushman, edited by Craig J. Reynolds, <i>reviewed by Heng Pek Koon</i>	121
Female and Male in Borneo: Contributions and Challenges to Gender Studies, edited by Vinson H. Sutlive Jr., <i>reviewed by Dr. Roxana Waterson</i>	123
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 67 Pt 1, June 1994 [266]

‘The First Pharos of the Eastern Seas’: The Construction of the Horsburgh Lighthouse on Pedra Branca by <i>Professor Nicholas Tarling</i>	1
The Sambas Hoard: Bronze Drums, and Gold Ornaments found in Kalimantan in 1991 by <i>Dr. Edmund Edwards McKinnon</i>	9
Joining the Communist Underground: The Conversion of English-Educated Radicals to Communism in Singapore, June 1948-January 1951 by <i>Associate Professor Yeo Kim Wah</i>	29
Two Communist Pamphlets from Kedah and Penang, 1949 by <i>Henry S. Barlow</i>	61
Chinese Furniture by <i>Mr. Walter Cheah</i>	69
‘Raffles Reviewed – Sir Stamford Raffles 175 Year Later’ An Exhibition Organised by the National Museum of Singapore Commemorating	

Raffles' Landing at Singapore on the Evening of the 28 January 1819 by <i>Mr. Eli Solomon</i>	81
Malay Woodcarving and the New Pulpit in the National Mosque by <i>Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Mubin Sheppard</i>	95
Biographical Notes on Contributors in this issue	98
Book Reviews	
Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles: Book of Days, published by Antiques of the Orient, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	99
Kendi Pouring Vessels in the University of Malay Collection, by Khoo Joo Ee, reviewed by <i>Ivanin Polunin</i>	100
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	103

JMBRAS Vol 67 Pt 2, December 1994 [267]

The Progress of Malaysian Law by <i>Dr. R.H. Hickling</i>	1
Taman Penghiburan: Entertainment and the Riau Elite in the Late 19th Century by <i>Timothy P. Barnard</i>	17
'I Have Taken Steps to Ensure that the Utmost Economy is Exercised': Government Finance in Brunei, 1906–1932 by <i>Dr. A.V.M. Horton</i>	47
Transmission through Practical Example: Women and Islam in 1920s Malay Fiction by <i>Dr. Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	93
Book Reviews	
Indian Communities in Southeast Asia, edited by K.S. Sandhu and A. Mani, reviewed by <i>Paul Wheatley</i>	119
Women and Culture: Between Malay Adat and Islam, edited by Wazir Jahan Karim, reviewed by <i>Mona Abaza</i>	122
Borneo: Change and Development, edited by Mark Cleary and Peter Eaton, reviewed by <i>Peter M. Kedit</i>	125
Free Mariner: John Adolphus Pope in the East Indies 1786–1821, edited by Anne Bulley, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	127
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 68 Pt 1, June 1995 [268]

Descent and Identity: The Different Paths of Tan Cheng Lock, Tan Kah Kee and Lim Lian Geok by <i>Tan Liok Ee</i>	1
Gua Tempurong by <i>David Gebauer & Liz Price</i>	29
Sriwijaya and the First Zeros by <i>Anthony Diller</i>	53

The Origins of Cocoa Cultivation in Malaysia <i>by Amarjit Kaur</i>	67
Note on a pair of Batu Aceh in Rembau <i>by Zakaria Ali</i>	81
The Origins of Weaving Centres in the Malay Peninsula <i>by Maznah Mohamed</i>	91
The Bugis-Makassar Diaspora <i>by Leonard Y. Andaya</i>	119
James Hatton Hall (1866–1945) – Planter, Merchant, Soldier <i>by A.V.M. Horton</i>	139
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	148
<i>Annual Reports 1 January 1994–31 December 1994</i>	149
<i>Statement of Accounts for the year 1994</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 68 Pt 2, December 1995 [269]

Editorial Note	1
Mubin Sheppard <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	3
A Note on the Fishing Industry in Kelantan, 1953 <i>by M.C. ff Sheppard</i>	7
Hunting Down the Rebels in Kelantan, 1915: The Sultan’s ‘Double Game’ <i>by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	9
Teluk Anson: 1882–1941: Port, Agriculture and Erosion <i>by Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	33
Some Perspectives on Southeast Asian Historiography <i>by Nicholas Tarling</i> ...	53
Bibliography of Tan Sri Dato’ Dr. Haji Mubin Sheppard <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	59
A Short History of the Society <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	67
History of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society <i>based on an academic thesis by Choy Chee Meh née Lum, 1984, edited and updated by others</i>	81
Book Reviews	
British Colonial Rule and the Resistance of the Malay Peasantry 1900– 1957, by Donald M. Nonini, <i>reviewed by Shamsul A.B.</i>	149
Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era, Trade, Power and Belief, edited by Anthony Reid <i>reviewed by Paul Wheatley</i>	151
Nomads of the Borneo Rain Forest: the Economic, Politics, and Ideology of Settling Down, by Bernard Sellato, <i>reviewed by Clifford Sather</i> ..	154
Indonesian Music and Dance: Traditional Music and its Interaction with the West, by Jaap Kunst, <i>reviewed by Joseph Peters</i>	156
A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, by I.H. Burkill, revised edition 1994, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	159
Contributors to the Sheppard Historical Essay Memorial Prize	160

Sheppard Historical Essay Memorial Prize 162

JMBRAS Vol 69 Pt 1, June 1996 [270]

Joseph Ducroux, a French Agent of the Comintern in Singapore (1931–1932) <i>by Laurent Metzger</i>	1
Looking Back on “The Sulu Zone” at State Foundation, Slave Raiding and Ethnic Diversity in Southeast Asia <i>by James Francis Warren</i>	21
Planting in Nineteenth Century Sabah and Sarawak <i>by D.J.M. Tate</i>	37
The Printing Press and the Changing Concepts of Literature, Authorship and Notions of Self in Malay Literature <i>by Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	64
Mediaeval Tamil Involvement in Northern Sumatra, C11-C14 (The Gold and Resin Trade) <i>by E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	85
“A Fine Sphere for Female Usefulness”: Missionary Women in the Straits Settlements, 1815–45 <i>by Christine Doran</i>	100
A Short Biographical Record of Chan Wing, an early pioneer of Malaya <i>by</i> <i>Chan King Nui</i>	112
Book Reviews	
The Sultanate of Aceh: Relations with the British 1760–1824, <i>by Lee Kam Hing, reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	118
Swettenham, <i>by H.S. Barlow, reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	120
Iban Bejalai, <i>by Peter M. Kedit, reviewed by Jayun Anak Jawan</i>	122
Biographical Notes and Corrigendum.....	129
<i>Annual Report 1 January–31 December 1995</i>	130
<i>Statement of Accounts for the Year 1995</i>	134

JMBRAS Vol 69 Pt 2, December 1996 [271]

The Malayan Communist Struggle for Survival <i>by C.F. Yong</i>	1
Labour Laws and the Development of Trade Unionism in Peninsular Malaysia, 1945–1960 <i>by Leong Yee Fong</i>	23
The Trishaw Industry as a “bang”-based Trade <i>by Jason Lim</i>	39
Comments on John Crawford’s Observations on Some Geological Aspects of the Malaysian Region in his <i>Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of</i> <i>Siam and Cochin China (1828) by T.T. Khoo</i>	61
Notes on Early Mosques of the Malayan Peninsula <i>by Allan Bruce</i>	71
Swettenham – Schemer and Historian <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	83
The Kuala Langat Piracy Trial <i>by John Gullick</i>	101

Obituary: E.J.H. Corner	115
Book Reviews	
Dateline Singapore: 150 Years of the Straits Times, by C.M. Turnbull, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	116
Educating the Malay Elite: The Malay College Kuala Kangsar, 1905– 1941, by Khasnor Johan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	119
The Diana Adventure, by Dorian Ball, <i>reviewed by Beda Lim</i>	120
Malaya and Singapore during the Japanese Occupation, edited by Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by Stephen Leong</i>	122
Jan Compagnie in the Straits of Malacca, 1641–1795, by Diane Lewis, <i>reviewed by Lee Kam Hing</i>	125
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128

JMBRAS Vol 70 Pt 1, June 1997 [272]

Robert W. Duff: a British Seigneur in Kelantan, 1892–1932 <i>by Ernest Levos</i> ...	1
Chronological Biography of Arthur Charles Alfred Norman <i>by A. Ghafar Ahmad</i>	21
Melaka in Ming Dynasty Texts <i>by Geoff Wade</i>	31
A Bridge-BUILDER: Dr. Thio Chan Bee (1904–1978) <i>by Noel Ong</i>	71
The Making of Traditional Clay Roof Tiles or Genting <i>by Rudin Salinger</i>	101
Hatton’s Folly: Assaulting “This Eden of the Eastern Wave” <i>by Anne Tagge</i>	111
Book Reviews	
The RGA History of the Plantation Industry in the Malay Peninsula, by D.J.M. Tate; The Guthrie Flagship: United Sua Betong, by C.N. Parkinson, edited by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by J.H. Drabble</i>	127
The Malay Handloom Weavers: A Study of the Rise and Decline of a Traditional Manufacture, by Maznah Mohamed, <i>reviewed by Suriani Suratman</i>	129
The Chief Secretary to the Government, Malaysia, by Ahmad Sarji, <i>reviewed by Oo Yu Hock</i>	131
The Admiral’s Baby, by Laurens van der Post, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	133
Asian Visions of Authority: Religion and the Modern States of East and Southeast Asia, edited by Charles F. Keyes, Laurel Kendall and Helen Hardacre, <i>reviewed by Mona Abaza</i>	135
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	139

JMBRAS Vol 70 Pt 2, December 1997 [273]

Odoric of Pordenone (1265–1331) <i>by L. Bressan</i>	1
Chinese-Malay Socio-Economic Networks in the Penang-Kedah-North Sumatra Triangle, 1880–1909: A Study of the Entrepreneur <i>Lim Leng Cheak by Wu Xiao An</i>	24
The Discovery of Bukit Jawa, Gelok, a Middle-Late Palaeolithic Site in Perak, Malaysia <i>by Zuraina Majid</i>	49
The Attitude of the Brookes Towards Education in Sarawak <i>by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	53
The Music of Negara-Ku <i>by James Harding and John Gullick</i>	68
The ‘Waterfall’ Botanic Garden on Pulau Pinang: The Foundation of the Penang Botanic Gardens 1884–1910 <i>by D.S. Jones</i>	75
Coral as Building Material in Late Portuguese and Early Dutch Malacca <i>by</i> <i>T.T. Khoo</i>	97
Book Reviews	
Early Views of Indonesia: Drawings from the British Library, <i>by</i> Annabel Teh Gallop, <i>reviewed by Lim Chong Keat</i>	115
Kamus-Jawi-Melayu-Inggeris: A Classic Jawi-Malay-English Dictionary, <i>by R.J. Wilkinson, reprinted 1985, reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	116
The Bugis, <i>by Christian Pelras, reviewed by Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes and Errata</i>	120
<i>Report and Accounts</i>	121
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	132

JMBRAS Vol 71 Pt 1, June 1998 [274]

Malaysia: Immigration and the Growth of a Plural Society <i>by Khoo Kay Kim</i> ...	1
British Proposals for a Dominion of Southeast Asia 1943–1957 <i>by D.S. Ranjit Singh</i>	27
Imported Technology: Its Idea and Development <i>by Goh Chor Boon</i>	41
The Malaysia Plan and the First Brunei Elections, 1962 <i>by Mohamad Yusop</i>	57
Malay Politics and the Murder of J.W.W. Birch, the British Resident to Perak, in 1875: the Humiliation and Revenge of the Maharaja Lela <i>by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	75
The Melaka Malay Diaspora in Makassar, c.1500–1669 <i>by W. Cummings</i>	107
Governors’ Houses <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	123

Book Reviews

Operation Matador: Britain's War Plans against the Japanese, 1918–1941, by Ong Chit Chung, <i>reviewed by E. Bruce Reynolds</i>	138
Creating Space: Power Relations and the Urban Built Environment in Colonial Singapore, by Brenda S.A. Yeoh, <i>reviewed by J.F. Warren</i>	140
Tinggal Kenangan: The Memoirs of Dato' Sir Mahmud bin Mat, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	142
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	144
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 71 Pt 2, December 1998 [275]

“Di dalam nama dan kerananya kita”. A Pair of Malay and Javanese Letters by Sir Stamford Raffles <i>by Raimy Che-Ross</i>	1
The Sinicization of Malay Keramats in Malaysia <i>by Cheu Hock Tong</i>	29
Marriage and Divorce in Johore among the Malay-Muslims during the Japanese Occupation, 1942–45 <i>by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	63
A History of Malaysian History (to 1939) <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	91
The Rise and Fall of the Great Melakan Empire: Moral Judgment in Tun Bambang's <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> <i>by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	103
Ordering of Housing and the Urbanization Process: Shophouses in Colonial Penang <i>by Mai-Lin Tjoa-Bonatz</i>	122

Book Reviews

Eredia's Description of Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, translated by J.V. Mills with an introduction by Cheah Boon Kheng, <i>reviewed by John N. Miksic</i>	137
Pierced by Murugan's Lance: Ritual, Power, and Moral Redemption among Malaysian Hindus, by Elizabeth Fuller Collins, <i>reviewed by P. Ramasamy</i>	141
Contesting Space: Power Relations and the Urban Built Environment in Colonial Singapore, by Brenda S.A. Yeoh, <i>reviewed by Jim Warren</i>	144
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	147
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	148
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	160

JMBRAS Vol 72 Pt 1, June 1999 [276]

Annexation in the Malay States: the Jervois Papers by <i>Peter Burns</i>	1
Changes in the Trading Ties between China and Malaya, Prewar to Postwar by <i>Nie Dening</i>	95
Temasik as an International and Regional Trading Port in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries: A Reconstruction by <i>Derek Heng Thiam Soon</i>	113
Malay Words in Baba Hokkien of Penang by <i>Teoh Boon Seong & Lim Beng Soon</i>	125
Book Reviews	
Biographical Dictionary of the Chinese in Malaysia, by Lee Kam Hing and Chow Mun Seong, reviewed by <i>P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	138
Glimpses of Selangor, 1860–1898, by J.M. Gullick; A History of Selangor, 1766–1939, by J.M. Gullick reviewed by <i>Khasnor Johan</i>	140
Roaming Through Seductive Gardens: Readings in Malay Narrative, by G.L. Koster, reviewed by <i>Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	142
Food Supplies and the Japanese Occupation in South-East Asia, edited Paul H. Kratoska, reviewed by <i>R.D. Hill</i>	144
Malaysia and the Original People: A Case Study of the Impact of Development on Indigenous Peoples, by Robert Knox Dentan, Kirk Endicott, Alberto G. Gomez and M.B. Hooker, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	146
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	148

JMBRAS Vol 72 Pt 2, December 1999 [277]

J.M. GULLICK FESTSCHRIFT	
Foreword by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	1
John M. Gullick: Biographical Notes.....	3
History, Literature and Social Change: Harun Aminurrashid's Independence Novel <i>Panglima Awang</i> by <i>Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	5
Developments Relevant to Malayan Agriculture in the Post-Rubber Crisis Era (1920–1921) by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	17
The Romance of Tok Janggut: A Kelantan Folk Hero by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	49
A Brief Moment in Time: Kedah-Siam Relations Revisited by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	65
The <i>Hikayat Abdullah</i> : Discourse of Dissent by <i>Diana Carroll</i>	92
The <i>Undang-Undang Melaka</i> : Reflections on Malay Society in Fifteenth	

Century Malacca by <i>Khasnor Johan</i>	131
Malays and the Red and White Flag Societies in Penang, 1830s–1920s by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	151
John M. Gullick: List of Publications	183
Book Reviews	
Power and Politics: the Story of Malaysia’s Orang Asli, by Roy Davis Linville Jumper; Indigenous Peoples and the State: Politics, Land, and Ethnicity in the Malay Peninsula and Borneo, by Robert L. Winzeler, <i>reviewed by Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	187
The Japanese Occupation of Malaya, 1941–1945: a Social and Economic History, by P.H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by M.R. Fernando</i> ...	191
Government and Society in Malaysia, by Harold Crouch, <i>reviewed by Khoo Boo Teik</i>	194
Nations and States in Southeast Asia, by Nicholas Tarling; Britain, Southeast Asia and the Onset of the Cold War, by Nicholas Tarling, <i>reviewed by Ernest Chew</i>	196
The Open United Front: the Communist Struggle in Singapore, 1954– 1966, by Lee Ting Hui; The Origins of Malayan Communism, by C.F. Yong, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	198
The Politics of Chinese Education in Malaya, 1945–1961, by Tan Liok Ee, <i>reviewed by Chia Oai Peng</i>	201
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	204
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	205
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	215

JMBRAS Vol 73 Pt 1, June 2000 [278]

Changing Labour Relations in Malaysia 1970s–1990s by <i>Amarjit Kaur</i>	1
The British North Borneo Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (1893–1897) and its Museum by <i>Danny Wong Tze-Ken</i>	17
Sekolah Menengah Melayu Di Singapura 1959–1987 by <i>Kamsiah Abdullah</i> ...29	
Sultan Abu Bakar of Johore’s Visit to the Italian King and the Pope in 1885 by <i>A. Candilio and L. Bressan</i>	43
The Coming of Islam to Champa by <i>Rie Nakamura</i>	55
The Making of a Malayan Propagandist: the Communists, the British and C.C. Too by <i>Kumar Ramakrishna</i>	67

A Mathematical Explanation of the Magic Measurements Found in the <i>Taj-ul-Mulk</i> and the <i>Pawang's Book</i> by <i>Syed Iskandar Ariffin</i>	91
Short Notes	
Singapore's Entrepot Colonialism by <i>Ian Inkster</i>	107
Francis Light's 'Silver Bason'? by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	117
Book Reviews	
Between Two Oceans: A Military History of Singapore from First Settlement to Final British Withdrawal, by Malcolm H. Murfett, John N. Miksic, Brian P. Farrell, Chiang Mun Shun, <i>reviewed</i> by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	121
The Singapore Dilemma: the Political and Educational Marginality of the Malay Community, by Lily Zubaidah Rahim, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Tania Li</i>	123
A Life Twice Lived: A Memoir, by Tan Sri Datuk Amar Stephen K.T. Yong; Footprints in Sarawak: Memoirs of Tan Sri Datuk (Dr) Ong Kee Hui 1914–1963, <i>reviewed by Otto Steinmayer</i>	126
The Most Offending Soul Alive: Tom Harrisson and his Remarkable Life, by Judith M. Heimann, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	130
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	132
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	133

JMBRAS Vol 73 Pt 2, December 2000 [279]

Obituary: Tun Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim, by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	1
Political Heritage and Nation Building by <i>Wang Gungwu</i>	5
D.O.'s and Dato's: Dialogue on the 'Adat Perpatih' by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	31
Penang's Historic City Centre before the Repeal of the Rent Control Act by <i>Mai-Lin Tjoa-Bonatz</i>	53
The Collective Memory of the Sook Ching Massacre and the Creation of the Civilian War Memorial of Singapore by <i>Kevin Blackburn</i>	71
Review Article: A.C. Milner's <i>The Invention of Politics in Malaya</i> by <i>G.L. Koster</i>	91
Book Reviews	
Papers Relating to Brunei, reprints edited by Cheah Boon Kheng, <i>reviewed by Mohamad Yusop Damit</i>	103
The Real Cry of Syed Shaykh Al-Hady: with Selections from his Writings by his son Syed Alwi Al-Hady, edited by Alijah Gordon,	

<i>reviewed by Farish A. Noor</i>	104
War and Memory in Malaysia and Singapore, edited by P. Lim Pui Huen and Diana Wong, <i>reviewed by Yoji Akashi</i>	109
The William Farquhar Collection of Natural History Drawings, edited and introduced by J. Bastin, I. Polunin, and Kwa Chong Guan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	115
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	117
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	119
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	130

JMBRAS Vol 74 Pt 1, June 2001 [280]

Obituary and Appreciation: O.W. Wolters (8 June 1915–5 December 2000) <i>by Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	1
Richard James Wilkinson (1867–1941): A Man of Parts <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	19
Savagism and Civilization: The Iranun, Globalization and the Literature of Joseph Conrad <i>by James Francis Warren</i>	43
The Turiang: A Fourteenth Century Chinese Shipwreck Upsetting Southeast Asian Ceramic History <i>by Sten Sjostrand and Claire Barnes</i>	71
Book Reviews	
An Economic History of Malaysia, c.1800–1990: the Transition to Modern Economic Growth, by John H. Drabble, <i>reviewed by Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	111
Lord of Kinta: the Biography of Dato Panglima Kinta Eusoff, by Ragayah Eusoff, The Merican Clan: a Story of Courage and Destiny, by Ragayah Eusoff, <i>reviewed by P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	114
Iban Rites of Passage and some related ritual acts, by Henry Gana Ngadi, <i>reviewed by Jayum A. Jawan</i>	117
The End of Empire and the Making of Malaya, by T.N. Harper, <i>reviewed by Tan Liok Ee</i>	120
Labour Unrest in Malaya 1934–1941, by Tai Yuen, <i>reviewed by Mavis Puthuchery</i>	123
Images of Nusantara in Russian Literature, edited and introduced by Vladimir L. Braginsky and Elena M. Diakonova, <i>reviewed by Tatiana Alexentseva</i>	127
Batu Aceh Warisan Sejarah Johor, by Daniel Perret and Kamarudin Ab. Razak, <i>reviewed by Henri Chambert-Loir</i>	129

<i>Biographical Notes</i>	132
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	133

JMBRAS Vol 74 Pt 2, December 2001 [281]

Malay and Cham Relations with the Kingdom of Cambodia during and after the French Protectorate Period (1863–2000) by <i>Mohamad Zain bin Musa</i> ..	1
The <i>Silsilah Raja-Raja Perak I: An Historical and Literary Investigation into the Political Significance of a Malay Court Genealogy</i> by <i>Amelia Ceridwen</i>	23
Biographical Notes and Forthcoming Papers	130
Book Reviews	
A History of Malaysia, by Barbara Watson Andaya and Leonard Y. Andaya, 2nd edn, reviewed by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	131
Absent History: The Untold Story of Special Branch Operations in Singapore 1915–42, by Ban Kah Choon, reviewed by <i>Yeo Kim Wah</i>	135
Generation: a Collection of Contemporary Malaysian Ideas, essays by Amir Muhammad, Kam Raslan, and Sheryl Stothard, reviewed by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	139
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	142
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	154

JMBRAS Vol 75 Pt 1, June 2002 [282]

Special Thai-Malaysian Relations by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	1
Orang Asli and the Melayu in the History of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Leonard Y. Andaya</i>	23
‘Telling the Simple People the Truth’: The Role of Propaganda in the Malayan Emergency by <i>Kumar Ramakrishna</i>	49
Reconstructing Banzu, a Fourteenth Century Port Settlement by <i>Derek Heng Thiam Soon</i>	69
<i>Bongai</i> in Tanjung Ipoh, Negeri Sembilan by <i>Megan Collins</i>	91
Book Reviews	
La Mémoire Engloutie de Brunei (An Adventure in Underwater Archaeology) by Michel L’Hour, reviewed by <i>Barbara Harrison</i>	115
John Leyden’s Malay Annals: with an Introductory Essay by Virginia Matheson Hooker and M.B. Hooker,	

<i>reviewed by Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	118
Comet in our Sky: Lim Chin Siong in History, by Tan Jing Quee and Jomo K.S., <i>reviewed by C.J.W.-L Wee</i>	121
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	124

JMBRAS Vol 75 Pt 2, December 2002 [283]

Malay Manuscripts in New Zealand: the ‘Lost’ Manuscript of the Hikayat Abdullah and Other Malay Manuscripts in the Thomson Collection <i>by Raimy Che-Ross</i>	1
The Cavenagh Papers <i>by John Gullick</i>	51
A Tale of Two Colonial Port-Towns in the Straits of Melaka: Dutch Melaka and English Penang <i>by Nordin Hussin</i>	65
John Leyden and the Publication of the Malay Annals (1821) <i>by John Bastin</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Singapore 1942: Britain’s Greatest Defeat, by Alan Warren, <i>reviewed by Nicholas Tarling</i>	117
Dayak Studies Oral Literature Series: Universiti Malaysia Sarawak. King Siliman and other Bidayuh Folk Tales, compiled by Robert Sulis Ridu, Ritikos Jitab and Jonas Noeb; Suket: Penan Folk Tales, compiled by Jayl Langub; Apai Alui Becomes a Shaman and other Iban Comic Tales compiled by Clifford Sather, <i>reviewed by Heidi Munan</i>	118
Sorotan Terpilih Dalam Sejarah Malaysia (Esai Sumbangansih kepada Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng), edited by Mahani Musa and Tan Liok Ee, <i>reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	121
Tuan Djek: a Biography, by Stephen Dobbs, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i> ...	124
Masa Jepun: Sarawak under the Japanese, 1941–1945, by Bob Reece, <i>reviewed by Richard Mason</i>	125
The Politics of Multiculturalism: Pluralism and Citizenship in Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia, by Robert W. Hefner, <i>reviewed by Ong Kian Ming</i>	129
<i>Biographical Notes and Forthcoming Papers</i>	132
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	133
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 76 Pt 1, June 2003 [284]

An Expedition into the Politics of Malay Philology by <i>Ian Proudfoot</i>	1
Transformation of Mandailing Cultural Identity and Leadership by <i>Abdur-Razzaq Lubis</i>	55
The Ecologies of <i>Kuala</i> and <i>Muara</i> Settlements in the Pre-Modern Malay Culture World by <i>Christopher A. Airriess</i>	81
The Ceramic Trade across the South China Sea by <i>Barbara Harrison</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Seeds of Play, Words of Power: An Ethnographic Study of Iban Shamanic Chants, by Clifford Sather, reviewed by <i>Roxana Waterson</i>	115
A Botanist in Borneo: Hugh Low's Sarawak Journals, 1844–1846, edited and introduced by R.H.W. Reece, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i> ...	117
Sya'ir Jerjezang: Cereta Niah Zaman Yang Bahari: the Ballad of Jerjezang a Tale of Niah in the Age of Splendour, transliterated and translated by Lord Medway, reviewed by <i>Heidi Munan</i>	118
The Chinese in Malaysia, edited by Lee Kam Hing and Tan Chee-Beng, reviewed by <i>Lee Guan Kin</i>	121
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	124
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	125

JMBRAS Vol 76 Pt 2, December 2003 [285]

Who Created Malaysia's Plural Society? by <i>Anthony Milner</i>	1
Syair Peri Tuan Raffles Pergi Ke Minangkabau: A Malay Account of Raffles' Second Expedition to the Sumatran Highlands in 1818 by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	25
Technology Transfer in Singapore/Malaya during the Colonial Period: Some Further Comments by <i>John H. Drabble</i>	81
The Pahang Capital by <i>Tunku Tan Sri Dato' Shahriman bin Tunku Sulaiman</i>	87
Keramat in Singapore in the Mid-Twentieth Century by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	93
Book Reviews	
Early Modern History [1880–1940]: The Encyclopedia of Malaysia, Volume 7, Edited by Cheah Boon Kheng, reviewed by <i>Albert Lau</i> ...	121
New Terrains in Southeast Asian History, by Abu Talib Ahmad and Tan Liok Ee, reviewed by <i>Milton Osborne</i>	123
Pastimes: A Social History of Singapore, edited by Chan Kwok Bun	

and Chong Chee Kiong, <i>reviewed by Stephen Dobbs</i>	124
Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882–1941:	
Kedah and Penang, by Wu Xiao An, <i>reviewed by Sikko Visscher</i>	126
Borneo Diaries, by I.H.N. Evans, edited by A.V.M. Horton, with a	
Foreword by Victor T. King, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	128
Asia’s Maritime Bead Trade, 300 B.C. to the Present, by Peter Francis, Jr,	
<i>reviewed by Wilhelm G. Solheim II</i>	129
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	133
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	135

JMBRAS Vol 77 Pt 1, June 2004 [286]

Malay Women’s Involvement in Land Ownership, the Accumulation of	
Wealth, and Indebtedness in Kedah (1881–1940) by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	1
Early Land Transactions in Singapore: the Real Estates of William	
Farquhar (1774–1839), John Crawfurd (1783–1868), and their	
Families by <i>Leong Foke Meng</i>	23
Brunei Darussalam and the Modern Novel by <i>C.H. Gallop</i>	43
Christianization in Sabah and the Development of Indigenous	
Communities: A Historical Study by <i>Mat Zin bin Mat Kib</i>	53
The Origin of ‘Sabah’ and a Reappraisal of Overbeck as Maharajah	
by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	67
Book Reviews	
Malaysia The Making of a Nation, by Cheah Boon Kheng, <i>reviewed by</i>	
<i>A. J. Stockwell</i>	101
Guns of February: Ordinary Japanese Soldiers’ Views of the Malayan	
Campaign and the Fall of Singapore, 1941–1942, by Henry Frei,	
<i>reviewed by P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	103
Malaysia: Islam, Society and Politics, edited by Virginia Hooker and	
Noraini Othman, <i>reviewed by Sharon Siddique</i>	105
British Business in Post-Colonial Malaysia, 1957–70: ‘Neo-Colonialism	
or ‘Disengagement’? by Nicholas J. White,	
<i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	108
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	111
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	113

JMBRAS Vol 77 Pt 2, December 2004 [287]

The Malay Community of Kuala Langat in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The ‘Lost City’ of Kota Gelanggi: An Exploratory Essay Based on Textual Evidence and an Excursion into Aerial Archaeology by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	27
Monsoon Rhythms and Trade Patterns: Ancient Times East of Suez by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	59
The Johor Military Forces: The Oldest Army of Malay Regulars in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Tunku Shahrizan Tunku Sulaiman</i>	95
Between the Malay Peasants and a Beautiful Theory: Romanticism and the Imperialist Agenda in Hugh Clifford’s Early Fiction by <i>Mohamad Rashidi Pakri</i>	107
Book Reviews	
A Short History of Malaysia: Linking East and West, by Virginia Matheson Hooker; Writing a New Society: Social Change Through The Novel in Malay, by Virginia Matheson Hooker, <i>reviewed by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	125
Respected Citizens: The History of Armenians in Singapore and Malaysia, by Nadia Wright, <i>reviewed by Stephen Dobbs</i>	128
Wong Ah Fook: Immigrant, Builder and Entrepreneur, by P. Lim Pui Huen, <i>reviewed by Rahimah Abdul Aziz</i>	129
Tensions of Empire: Japan and Southeast Asia in the Colonial and Post- Colonial World, by Ken’Ichi Goto edited and with an Introduction by Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by P. Ramasamy</i>	132
Raja Bilah and the Mandailings in Perak: 1875–1911, by Abdur-Razzaq Lubis and Khoo Salma Nasution, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	134
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	135
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	136

JMBRAS Vol 78 Pt 1, June 2005 [288]

The Lost Archives of Melaka: Are They Really Lost? by <i>M.R. Fernando</i>	1
The Zheng He Voyages: A Reassessment by <i>Geoff Wade</i>	37
Of Treaties and Unbelievers: Images of the Dutch in Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Malay Historiography by <i>G.L. Koster</i>	59

Malay Women and Prostitution in Kota Bharu, Kelantan, 1950s-1970s by <i>Haryati Hasan</i>	97
Books Reviews	
Malaysia: A Pictorial History, 1400–2004, by Wendy Khadijah Moore, <i>reviewed by H. Barlow</i>	121
Early Singapore 1300s–1819: Evidence in Maps, Text and Artefacts, by John N. Miksic and Cheryl-Ann Low Mei Gek, <i>reviewed by C.M. Turnbull</i>	122
The Malay Muslims, Islam and the Rising Sun, 1941–45, by Abu Talib Ahmad, <i>reviewed by Ahmad Murad Merican</i>	125
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	141

JMBRAS Vol 78 Pt 2, December 2005 [289]

Negeri Below and Above the Wind: Malacca and Cathay by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	1
From Saints to Superheroes: The Wali Songo Myth in Contemporary Indonesia’s Popular Genres by <i>Ermita Soenarto</i>	33
The Last Will and Testament of Munshi Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir (1797–1854) by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	83
Book Reviews	
Contesting Malayness: Malay Identity Across Boundaries, by Timothy P. Barnard, <i>reviewed by Ibrahim Ahmad Bajunid</i>	133
The Penang Po Leung Kuk: Chinese Women, Prostitution & A Welfare Organisation, by Neil Khor Jin Keong and Khoo Keat Siew with research by Izrin Muaz Md Adnan, <i>reviewed by Ann Wee</i>	118
The UP Saga, by Susan M. Martin, <i>reviewed by John H. Drabble</i>	119
The Peranakan Chinese of Kelantan: A Study of the Culture, Language and Commnication of an Assimilated Group in Malaysia, by Teo Kok Seong, <i>reviewed by Roger Kershaw</i>	122
Kinta Valley: Pioneering Malaysia’s Modern Development, by Khoo Salma Nasution and Abdur-Razzaq Lubis, with preface by Wang Gungwu, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	124
Raffles and Religion: A Study of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles’ Discourse on Religion Amongst Malays, by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied, <i>reviewed by Liew Kai Khiun</i>	126

<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	141

JMBRAS Vol 79 Pt 1, June 2006 [290]

The Fall and Rise of Klang, 1867–1900 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The Malaysian Census 2000: Characteristics and Critical Issues by <i>Usman Haji Yaakob</i>	27
The Foundation of the Penang Chinese Chamber of Commerce in 1903: Protecting Chinese Business Interests in the Two States by <i>Shinozaki Kaori</i>	43
A Variant Epilogue to an Epic Tale: The ‘Latest’ Recension of <i>Hikayat Hang Tuah</i> by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	67
Repeal of the Rent Control Act and Its Impacts on the Pre-war Shophouses in Georgetown, Malaysia by <i>Mohammad Abdul Mohit and Mohd Bashir Sulaiman</i>	107
Book Reviews	
Bidasari: Jewel of Malay Muslim Culture edited by Julian Millie, reviewed by <i>Lalita Sinha</i>	123
Malay College Kuala Kangsar, 1905–2005: Leadership But What’s Next? by <i>Khasnor Johan</i> , reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	125
The Singapore River: A Social History, 1819–2002, by <i>Stephen Dobbs</i> , reviewed by <i>Kwa Chong Guan</i>	127
Did Singapore Have to Fall? Churchill and the Impregnable Fortress, by <i>Karl Hack and Kevin Blackburn</i> , reviewed by <i>Bernard Fook Weng Loo</i>	128
The Last Will and Testament of Munshi Abdullah bin Abdullah Kadir (1797–1854): Corrigenda et Addenda by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	131
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	134

JMBRAS Vol 79 Pt 2, December 2006 [291]

Obituary: Datuk Abdullah bin Ali	v
Petaling Jaya: The Early Development and Growth of Malaysia’s First New Town by <i>Lee Boon Thong</i>	1
Constitutional Practice in Brunei as Highlighted in the 1955 Memorandum of R.H. Hickling by <i>B.A. Hussainmiya</i>	23

Transmission of Islamic Knowledge in Kelantan <i>by Muhamad Ali</i>	39
Economic Change and the Emergence of the Straits Chinese in Nineteenth-Century Penang <i>by Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	59
On the Nature of Military Government: The Case of the BMA in Negri Sembilan <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	85
Book Reviews	
Earthenware in Southeast Asia, by John M. Miksic, <i>reviewed by B. Harrison</i>	103
Beads of Borneo, by Heidi Munan, <i>reviewed by Jayum Anak Jawan</i>	107
Peranakan Indians of Singapore and Melaka Indian Babas and Nonyas—Chitty Melaka, by Samuel S. Dhoraisingam, <i>reviewed by A. Mani</i> ...	110
The Defence and Fall of Singapore, 1940–1942, by Brian Farrell, <i>reviewed by Karl Hack</i>	113
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 80 Pt 1, June 2007 [292]

Abdullah vs Siami: Early Malay Edicts on British Justice <i>by Ian Proudfoot</i>	1
Heritage Site, War Memorial, and the Tourist Stop: The Japanese Cemetery of Singapore, 1891–2005 <i>by Kevin Blackburn</i>	17
Current Issues on Prehistory and Protohistory in Malaysian Archaeology <i>by Nik Hassan Shuhaimi Nik Abdul Rahman</i>	41
<i>Hikayat Hikamat: The Malay memoirs of a Sumatran Christian by Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	59
The Role of Translations in the Development of Modern Malay Literature, 1850–1950 <i>by Holger Warnk</i>	91
Book Reviews	
Black and White: The Singapore House, 1898–1941, by Julian Davison, <i>reviewed by Chen Voon Fee</i>	115
The Emergence of Modern Southeast Asia: A New History, edited by Norman G. Owen, <i>reviewed by Yong Mun Cheong</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	119

JMBRAS Vol 80 Pt 2, December 2007 [293]

A Short History of Ulu Langat to 1900 <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The Petagas War Memorial and the Creation of a Heroic Past in Sabah	

<i>by Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	19
Celates, Rayat-Laut, Pirates: The Orang Laut and Their Decline in History <i>by Timothy P. Barnard</i>	33
German Works on Malay Culture and Literature Since the Nineteenth Century <i>by Arndt Graf</i>	51
An Analysis of the State of Johore’s Finance, 1910–1940 <i>by Ichiro Sugimoto</i>	67
Book Reviews	
The Reluctant Politician: Tun Dr. Ismail and His Time, <i>by Ooi Kee Beng, reviewed by John Funston</i>	89
Land and Agricultural Policy in Malaysia: A Mismatch, <i>by Basir Ismail, reviewed by Sulochana Nair</i>	92
The Flaming Womb: Repositioning Women in Early Modern Southeast Asia, <i>by Barbara Watson Andaya,</i> <i>reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	94
Nature & Nation: Forests and Development in Peninsular Malaysia, <i>by Jeyamalar Kathirithamby-Wells, reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	96
Reflections on Southeast Asian History Since 1945 edited by Richard Mason and Abu Talib Ahmad, <i>reviewed by Loh Wei Leng</i>	98
<i>Communications to the Editor</i>	102
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	105
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	116

JMBRAS Vol 81 Pt 1, June 2008 [294]

Abdullah and Siami <i>by John Bastin</i>	1
Agricultural History of Peninsular Malaysia: Contributions from Indonesia <i>by K.T. Joseph</i>	7
<i>Boo’gok-Boo’gok: The Winged Boat of the Sea Bajau in Sabah, Malaysia</i> <i>by Ismail Ali and Jane Wong Kon Ling</i>	19
Imperial Cosmopolitan Malaya: A Study of Realist Fiction in the <i>Straits Chinese Magazine</i> <i>by Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	27
‘A Malay Poem on New Year’s Day (1848)’: Munshi Abdullah’s Lyric Carnival <i>by Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	49
Economic Recovery in the Selangor River Valley in the Late Nineteenth Century <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	83
Book Reviews	

Dr. Mahathir’s Selected Letters to World Leaders with Introduction and Selected Commentaries, by Abdullah Ahmad, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	99
Other Malays: Nationalism and Cosmopolitanism in the Modern Malay World, by Joel S. Kahn, <i>reviewed by Maznah Mohamad</i>	100
The Planter’s Bungalow: A Journey down the Malay Peninsula, by Peter and Waveney Jenkins, <i>reviewed by Zawiyah Baba</i>	103
Reminiscences: A Recollection of Sarawak Administrative Service Officers, co-edited by James Chin and Jayl Langub, <i>reviewed by Jayum A. Jawan</i>	106
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	109

JMBRAS Vol 81 Pt 2, December 2008 [295]

The Making of a Monarch: Raja Muda Sulaiman of Selangor 1865–1898 <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	1
‘My Dear Treasurer’: Rajah Charles Brooke’s Correspondence with F.H. Dallas, 1902–1917 <i>by Bob Reece</i>	19
State Museums and Their Representations of the Past in Malaysia <i>by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	45
Jacques de Coutre as a Source for the Early Seventeenth-Century History of Singapore, the Johor River, and the Straits <i>by Peter Borschberg</i>	71
Obituary: Professor Mary Turnbull <i>by John Gullick</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Chronicle of Malaysia, 1957–2007: Fifty Years of Headline News, editor-in-chief: Philip Mathews, Malaysia at Fifty: The Country that Could, <i>reviewed by P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	105
Errata	
‘A Malay Poem on New Year’s Day (1848)’: Munshi Abdullah’s Lyric Carnival: Errata et Corrigenda <i>by Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	108
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	109
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	123

JMBRAS Vol 82 Pt 1, June 2009 [296]

Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra and His Links with the Universities of Cambridge and Malaya, 1960–1962 <i>by Chandran Jeshurun</i>	1
---	---

Labuan: Its Legal History and Land Tenure System <i>by Bashiran Begum and Nor Asiah Mohamad</i>	17
The Malay Chetty Creole Language of Malacca: A Historical and Linguistic Perspective <i>by Noriah Mohamed</i>	55
Shifting Culture and Identity: Three Portraits of Singapore Entrepreneur Lee Kong Chian (1893–1967) <i>by Huang Jianli</i>	71
Book Reviews	
The Heritage of Traditional Malay Literature: A Historical Survey of Genres, Writing and Literary Views, <i>by V.I. Braginsky, reviewed by Ungku Maimunah Mohd. Tahir</i>	101
Creating ‘Greater Malaysia’: Decolonization and the Politics of Merger, <i>by Tan Tai Yong, reviewed by A.J. Stockwell</i>	105
Marshall of Singapore: A Biography, <i>by Kevin Y.L. Tan, reviewed by Koh Kheng Lian</i>	108
The Scripting of a National History: Singapore and Its Pasts, <i>by Hong Lysa and Huang Jianli, reviewed by Liew Kai Khiun</i>	111
<i>Communications to the Editor</i>	113
<i>Erratum</i>	119
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 82 Pt 2, December 2009 [297]

Introduction: Peranakan Chinese in Penang and the region: Evolving Identities and Networks <i>by Loh Wei Leng</i>	1
Print and Colonial Port Cultures of the Indian Ocean Littoral: Penang and Rangoon <i>by Su Lin Lewis</i>	9
Penang as Commercial Centre: Trade and Shipping Networks <i>by Loh Wei Leng</i>	25
The Chiangchew Hokkiens, the True Pioneers in the Nanyang <i>by Russell Jones</i>	39
Regional Links: Yangon, Penang and Singapore <i>by Daw Win and Loh Wei Leng</i>	67
Hokkien Chinese on the Phuket Mining Frontier: The Penang Connection and the Emergence of the Phuket Baba Community <i>by Khoo Salma Nasution</i>	81
The Chinese Commercial Elite of Medan, 1890–1942: The Penang Connection <i>by Dirk A. Buiskool</i>	113
The Peranakan Chinese Literature in Penang and the Region:	

With an Emphasis on Anglophone Penang Peranakan Writing by <i>Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	131
Nyonya Needlework from Penang by <i>Hwei-Fen Cheah</i>	145
Peranakan Street Culture in Penang: towards Revitalization by <i>Tan Sooi Beng</i>	157
The Peranakan Associations of Malaysia and Singapore: History and Current Scenario by <i>Lee Su Kim</i>	167
A Survey of the Literature on Chinese Peranakans and the Case for a Regional Resource Centre by <i>Ch'ng Kim See</i>	179
Book Reviews	
Malaya's Secret Police 1945–1960; The Role of the Special Branch in the Malayan Emergency, by Leon Comber, reviewed by <i>Kwa Chong Guan</i>	193
Women against the Raj: The Rani of Jhansi Regiment, by Joyce Chapman Lebra; The Indian National Army and Japan, by Joyce Chapman Lebra, reviewed by <i>Karl Hack</i>	195
Colonialism, Violence and Muslims in Southeast Asia, by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied, reviewed by <i>Joseph M. Fernando</i>	198
On the Revival and Commitment to Malay Studies: A Review of Leonard Andaya's <i>Leaves of the Same Tree</i> and Anthony Milner's <i>The Malays</i> , by <i>Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied</i>	201
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	207
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	220

JMBRAS Vol 83 Pt 1, June 2010 [298]

Notes on 'Sketch of the Land round Singapore Harbour, 7 February 1819' by <i>Marcus Langdon and Kwa Chong Guan</i>	1
The Circumstances Surrounding the Untimely Death of Jan S. Timmerman- Thijssen, Governor of Malacca 1818–1823 by <i>Diane Kraal</i>	9
More Than a Tea Planter: John Archibald Russell and His Businesses in Malaya, 1899–1933 by <i>Wong Yee Tuan</i>	29
Chinese Newspapers in Singapore, 1945–1963: Mediators of Elite and Popular Tastes in Culture and Politics by <i>Thum Ping Tjin</i>	53
Britain, the Tunku and West New Guinea 1957–1963 by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	77
Planters, Estate Health & Malaria in British Malaya (1900–1940) by <i>Liew Khai Khiun</i>	91

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography	117
Book Reviews	
A King and a Sultan: Through the Eyes of the King: The Travels of King Chulalongkorn to Malaya, by Patricia Lim Pui Huen; Johor: Local History, Local Landscapes 1855–1957, by Patricia Lim Pui Huen, <i>reviewed by Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	121
Singapore Literature in English: An Annotated Bibliography, by Koh Tai Ann (compiler and editor), <i>reviewed by Leong Liew Geok</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 83 Pt 2, December 2010 [299]

‘Traitor of all Traitors’—Secret Agent <i>Extraordinaire</i> : Lai Teck, Secretary-General, Communist Party of Malaya (1939–1947) <i>by Leon Comber</i>	1
The Economy of Perak in the Mid-1870s <i>by John Gullick</i>	27
Tan Sri Dato’ Dr Mubin Sheppard: Pioneer in the Conservation of Historical Buildings in Malaysia, 1950–1994 <i>by Zuraini Md Ali</i>	47
Ethnicity, Language and Culture in Melaka after the Transition from Portuguese to Dutch Rule (Seventeenth Century) <i>by Peter Borschberg</i> ...	93
Book Reviews	
The Singapore and Melaka Straits: Violence, Security and Diplomacy in the 17th Century by Peter Borschberg, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	119
Bornean Diaries, 1938–1942 by I.H.N. Evans (ed. A.V.M Horton) <i>reviewed by Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	122
100 Years of Tropical Forest Research: The Story of the Forest Research Institute Malaysia by Francis S.P. Ng, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128

JMBRAS Vol 84 Pt 1, June 2011 [300]

Sultan Abu Bakar’s Foreign Guests and Travels Abroad, 1860s–1895: Fact and Fiction in Early Malay Accounts <i>by A. Rahman Tang Abdullah</i>	1
English Country Traders and Their Relations with Malay Rulers in the Late Eighteenth Century <i>by W.G. Miller</i>	23
Whither Berhala?: The Search for an Idol <i>by P.J Rivers</i>	47

Obituary: Amin Sweeney by <i>Jan van der Putten</i>	103
Book Reviews	
Natural History Drawings: The Complete William Farquhar Collection, Malay Peninsula 1803–1818 with essays by John Bastin and Kwa Chong Guan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	107
The Makers and Keepers of Singapore History by Loh Kah Seng and Liew Khai Khiun (eds), <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	109
Linking an Asian Transnational Commerce in Tea: Overseas Chinese Merchants in Fujian–Singapore Trade, 1920–1960 by Jason Lim, <i>reviewed by Wu Xiao An</i>	112
Sino–Malay Trade and Diplomacy from the Tenth Through the Fourteenth Century by Derek Heng Thiam Soon, <i>reviewed</i> <i>by Loh Wei Leng</i>	114
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 84 Part 2, December 2011 [301]

The Tun Abdul Razak Memorial and the Promotion of a National Memory in Malaysia by <i>Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	1
An Imperial or a Personal Legacy? The Rivalry of W.E. Maxwell and F.A. Swettenham in British Malaya by <i>Mohamad Rashidi Pakri</i>	33
The Hikayat Patani: The Kingdom of Patani in the Malay and Thai Political World by <i>Nathan Porath</i>	45
From Romanticism to Colonial Pragmatics: Malay Language and Literature Studies in Germany 1800–1945 by <i>Holger Warnk</i>	67
The Malaysia Cup: Soccer and the National Imagining in Singapore, 1965–1996 by <i>Mark Emmanuel</i>	95
Book Reviews	
History Boy: A Memoir, Eighty Years On: A Further Memoir by Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Anthony Reid</i>	117
Penang and Its Region: The Story of an Asian Entrepôt by Yeoh Seng Guan, Loh Wei Leng, Khoo Salma Nasution and Neil Khor (eds), <i>reviewed by Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	119
A New History of Southeast Asia by M.C. Ricklefs, Bruce Lockhart, Albert Lau, Portia Reyes, Maitri Aung Thwin, <i>reviewed by Patrick Jory</i>	122

Borneo Transformed: Agricultural Expansion on the Southeast Asian Frontier by Rodolphe de Koninck, Stephane Bernard and Jean-Francois Bissonnette (Editors) <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	126
Grotius, the Portuguese and Free Trade in the East Indies by Peter Borschberg <i>reviewed by Nicholas Tarling</i>	128
Slaughter and Deception at Batang Kali by Ian Ward and Norma Miraflor <i>reviewed by P.J. Rivers</i>	130
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	135

JMBRAS Volume 85 Part 1, June 2012 [302]

A History of the Acheen Street Malay Enclave from Oral History Accounts <i>by Izrin Muaz Md Adnan</i>	1
The Malayan Emergency: General Templer and the Kinta Valley Home Guard, 1952–1954 <i>by Leon Comber</i>	45
Why Did Syarif Kassim Kill Captain Sadler at Mempawah in 1795?	63
<i>by W. G. Miller</i>	
New Lamps for Old: Modern Nautical Terms for Ancient Marine Practices and the Navigation of the Zheng He Voyages <i>by P. J. Rivers</i>	85
Notes	
Public Art, Nationalism and National Unification in Malaya/Malaysia <i>by William R. Roff</i>	99
MBRAS Visit to Sg Batu Archaeological Site, Kuala Muda, Kedah <i>by Neil Khor</i>	101
Book Reviews	
A Servant of Sarawak: Reminiscences of a Crown Counsel in 1950s Borneo by Peter Mooney <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	105
Palace, Political Party and Power: A Story of the Socio-Political Development of Malay Kingship by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i>	106
Brunei: Traditions of Monarchic Culture and History: R. H. Hickling’s Memorandum upon the Brunei Constitutional History and Practice, Brunei Historical Document Series I, introduced and annotated by B.A. Hussainmiya and Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	109
Modern Muslim Identities: Negotiating Religion and Ethnicity in Malaysia by Gerhard Hoffstaedter <i>reviewed by Mahani Musa</i>	111
Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882–1942:	

Kedah and Penang by Wu Xiao Aun <i>reviewed by Neil Khor</i>	115
Bangsa and Umma: Development of People-grouping Concepts in Islamized Southeast Asia by Yamamoto Hiroyuki et al. (eds) <i>reviewed by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	118
Obituary: Dato' John M. Gullick JSM (1916–2012) <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	123
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	127

JMBRAS Volume 85 Part 2, December 2012 [303]

The First Sultan of Sarawak and His Links to Brunei and the Sambas Dynasty, 1599–1826: A Little-Known Pre-Brooke History <i>by Ib Larsen</i>	1
In Alfred Russel Wallace’s Shadow: His Forgotten Assistant: Charles Allen (1839–1892) <i>by Kees Rookmaaker and John van Wyhe</i>	17
Ming China’s Support for Sultan Mahmud of Melaka and Its Hostility towards the Portuguese after the Fall of Melaka in 1511 <i>by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	55
The Builders <i>by J. M. Gullick</i>	79
Notes	
<i>Nasehat</i> : Distance and Authority in a Malay Sultanate <i>by William R. Roff</i>	99
On Going into the Field <i>by William R. Roff</i>	103
Book Reviews	
The Ambiguous Allure of the West: Traces of the Colonial in Thailand by Rachel V. Harrison and Peter A. Jackson (eds) <i>reviewed by Thanet Aphornsuvan</i>	111
Britain and the Neutralisation of Laos by Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Chalong Soontravanich</i>	114
Between Frontiers: Nation and Identity in a Southeast Asian Borderland by Noboru Ishikawa <i>reviewed by Wu Xiao An</i>	116
Victorious Wives: The Disguised Heroine in 19th-Century Malay Syair by Mulaika Hijjas <i>reviewed by Lies Suryadi</i>	117
China and the Shaping of Indonesia, 1949–1965 by Hong Liu <i>reviewed by Charles A. Coppel</i>	120
War Memory and the Making of Modern Malaysia and Singapore by Kevin Blackburn and Karl Hack <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	122

From Lanka Eastwards: The Ramayana in the Literature and Visual Arts of Indonesia by Andrea Acri, Helen Creese and Arlo Griffiths (eds) reviewed by M Rajantheran	125
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129

JMBRAS Volume 86 Part 1, June 2013 [304]

The ‘Discovery’ of Penang Island at Tanjong Tokong before 1785: Bapu Alaidin Meera Hussein Lebai and Captain Francis Light by <i>Wazir Jahan Karim</i>	1
The Stamp Office Records, 1920s–1930s: A Neglected Database on Kedah’s Propertied Class by <i>Khoo Kay Jin</i>	31
Chettiar Moneylenders and Rural Credit in British Malaya by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	61
The ‘Everett Collection from Borneo Caves’ in the Natural History Museum, London: Its Origin, Composition and Potential for Research by <i>Earl of Cranbrook</i>	79

Notes

Three Men and a Bird – Motley, Dillwyn, Strickland, and <i>Copsychus stricklandii</i> – and an Introduction to Bornean Nature for Alfred Russel Wallace by <i>Martin Laverty</i>	113
--	-----

Book Reviews

The Battle of Penang: 28 th October 1914 by J.R. Robertson reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	121
Anthony Reid and the Study of the Southeast East Asian Past by Geoff Wade and Li Tana (eds) reviewed by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	122
To Cage the Red Dragon: SEATO and the Defence of Southeast Asia 1955–1965 by Damien Fenton reviewed by <i>Ahmad Mokhtar Selat</i> ..	124
Ancestors in Borneo Societies: Death, Transformation, and Social Immortality by Pascal Couderc and Kenneth Sillander (eds) reviewed by <i>Victor T. King</i>	127
Red Star Over Malaya: Resistance and Social Conflict During and After the Japanese Occupation of Malaya, 1941–1946 by Cheah Boon Kheng reviewed by <i>Rajo Sathian</i>	130
China as a Sea Power, 1127–1368: A Preliminary Survey of the Maritime Expansion and Naval Exploits of the Chinese People During the Southern Song and Yuan Periods by Lo Jung-Pang (ed. Bruce A. Elleman) reviewed by <i>Loh Wei Leng</i>	132

JMBRAS Volume 86 Part 2, December 2013 [305]

Seals as Sources for the History of Negri Sembilan by <i>Annabel Teh Gallop</i> ... 1	
Muslim Merchants and Traders in Penang, 1860s–1970s by <i>Mahani Musa and Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	33
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part I by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	59
Notes	
The <i>Tageh</i> Sing Ritual of the Kensiw, Kedah, Malaysia by <i>S. Nagata</i>	77
Obituary: William R. Roff (1929–2013)	83
MBRAS Visit to Bandar Seri Begawan by <i>Neil Khor</i>	89
Melayu Islam Beraja by <i>Abdul Aziz Umar</i>	93
Book Reviews	
British Policy and the Chinese in Singapore, 1939 to 1955: The Public Service Career of Tan Chin Tuan by Lee Su Yin, reviewed by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	99
The Portuguese and the Straits of Melaka, 1575–1619: Power, Trade and Diplomacy by Paulo Jorge De Sousa Pinto, translated by Roopanjali Roy reviewed by <i>Anthony Reid</i>	100
Studying Singapore’s Past: C.M. Turnbull and the History of Modern Singapore by Nicholas Tarling (editor) reviewed by <i>Michael Montesano</i>	103
The Contours of Mass Violence in Indonesia, 1965–1968 by Douglas Kammen and Katherine McGregor (eds), reviewed by <i>Anton O. Zakharov</i>	105
13 th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists, Selected Papers, Vol. 1: Crossing Borders; Vol. 2: Connecting Empires and States by Mai Lin Tjoa- Bonatz, Andreas Reinecke and Dominik Bonatz (eds) reviewed by <i>Nik Hassan Shuhaimi Nik Abd. Rahman</i>	109
Living Islamically in the Periphery: Muslim Discourse, Institution, and Intellectual Tradition in Southeast Asia by Iik Arifin Mansurnoor reviewed by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	111
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	115

JMBRAS Volume 87 Part 1, June 2014 [306]

Horsing Around <i>Melayu: Kuda Kepang</i> , Islamic Piety, and Identity Politics at Play in Singapore’s Malay Community <i>by Patricia A. Hardwick</i>	1
Interrogating ‘Malayness’: Islamic Transformations among the Malay College Kuala Kangsar (MCKK) Cohort <i>by Patricia Sloane-White</i>	21
The Orientalist Hans Friedrich Overbeck 1882–1942: His Entomological Work, Prisoner-of-War Experiences and Known Photographic Images <i>by Robert W. Taylor</i>	37
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part 2 <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	53
Lecture Malaysia and the Non-fulfilment of Two Agreements with Sabah and Sarawak <i>by Tengku Razaleigh Hamzah</i>	83
Review Essay Exploring Melayu and Other People-Grouping Concepts <i>by Eric C. Thompson</i>	91
Book Reviews A Matter of Risk: Insurance in Malaysia, 1826–1990 by Lee Kam Hing <i>reviewed by Peter J. Drake</i>	97
Penang: the Fourth Presidency of India 1805–1830 Vol. 1: Ships, Men and Mansions by Marcus Langdon <i>reviewed by John Bastin</i>	100
The Genesis of Konfrontasi: Malaysia, Brunei and Indonesia, 1945–1965 by Greg Poulgrain <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	101
Limbang: Seven Days in December 1962 by Eileen Chanin <i>reviewed by B.A. Hussainmiya</i>	104
Maps of Malaya and Borneo: Discovery, Statehood and Progress, The Collections of H.R.H. Sultan Sharafuddin Idris Shah and Dato’ Richard Curtis by Frederic Durant and Richard Curtis, <i>reviewed by Mohd Nizam Basiron</i>	106

JMBRAS Volume 87 Part 2, December 2014 [307]

Gathering ‘Knowledge’ in the Bay of Bengal: The Letters of John Adolphus Pope, 1785–1788 <i>by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	1
Resurgent Spirits of Civil Society Activism: Rediscovering the	

Bukit Brown Cemetery in Singapore by <i>Huang Jianli</i>	21
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part 3 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	47
Historical Article	
Notes on Rubber Growing in Perak by <i>Leonard Wray</i>	91
Book Reviews	
A Slow Ride into the Past: The Chinese Trishaw Industry in Singapore, 1942–1983 by Jason Lim reviewed by <i>Christopher Cheng</i>	97
Hikayat Johor dan Tawarikh Almarhum Sultan Abu Bakar: Kajian, Transliterasi dan Terjemahan by A. Rahman Tang Abdullah reviewed by <i>Anthony Milner</i>	99
Chinese Capitalism in Colonial Malaya, 1900–1941 by William Tai Yuen reviewed by <i>Wu Xiao-An</i>	101
Ghosts of the Past in Southern Thailand: Essays on the History and Historiography of Patani by Patrick Jory (editor) reviewed by <i>Chuleeporn Virunha</i>	103
Agriculture in the Malaysian Region by R.D. Hill reviewed by <i>Colin Barlow</i>	105
The Memoirs and Memorials of Jacques de Coutre: Security, Trade and Society in 16 th - and 17 th - century Southeast Asia by Peter Borschberg (editor) and Roopanjali Roy (translator) reviewed by <i>Dhirawat Na Pombejra</i>	109
Women in Southeast Asian Nationalist Movements by Susan Blackburn and Helen Ting (eds) reviewed by <i>Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	111
Being Malay in Indonesia: Histories, Hopes and Citizenship in the Riau Archipelago by Nicholas J. Long reviewed by <i>Ahmat Adam</i>	114
The History of Logging in North Borneo by Ross Ibbetson reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	116
Singapore and the Silk Road of the Sea, 1300–1800 by John N. Miksic reviewed by <i>Loh Wei Leng</i>	118
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	121

JMBRAS Volume 88 Part 1, June 2015 [308]

Editor's Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
'I am Ali Wallace': The Malay Assistant of Alfred Russel Wallace by <i>John van Wyhe and Gerrell M. Drawhorn</i>	3

A Peranakan Family between Singapore and Shanghai: Business-making, Networks and Identity, 1870s–1910s by <i>Teddy Y.H. Sim and Sandy J.C. Liu</i>	33
Selangor and Perak in 1942: Japan’s Occupation of Malaya Begins by <i>Paul. H. Kratoska</i>	59
Research Note	
Kampung Air: Water Settlements on the Island of Borneo Notes by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	79
Historical Documents Relating to the Japanese Occupation of Malaya	
The First Few Days of the Syonan Times	87
The Search for Pre-War Records Taken from Selangor to Syonan	93
Submarine Patrol Logs and Interrogation Reports	99
The Federated Malay States Museum during the Japanese Occupation	113
Book Reviews	
Museums, History and Culture in Malaysia by Abu Talib Ahmad <i>reviewed by Cynthia Chou</i>	119
Destiny: The Life of Prince Diponegoro of Yogyakarta, 1785–1855 by Peter Carey <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	120
The Peasant Robbers of Kedah 1900–1929: Historical and Folk Perceptions by Cheah Boon Kheng <i>reviewed by Mahani Musa</i>	124
Domination and Contestation: Muslim Bumiputera Politics in Sarawak by Faisal S. Hazis <i>reviewed by Ngu Ik Tien</i>	126
Tuked Rini, Cosmic Traveller: Life and Legend in the Heart of Borneo by Monica Janowski <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i> ...	128
The Chulia in Penang: Patronage and Place-Making around the Kapitan Kling Mosque 1786–1957 by Khoo Salma Nasution <i>reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	131
Squatters into Citizens: The 1961 Bukit Ho Swee Fire and the Making of Modern Singapore by Loh Kah Seng <i>reviewed by Yasuko H. Kobayashi</i>	133
The Khmer Lands of Vietnam: Environment, Cosmology, Sovereignty by Philip Taylor <i>reviewed by Ahmat Adam</i>	136

JMBRAS Volume 88 Part 2, December 2015 [309]

Editor’s Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
Maya (Image) in Indigenous Riau World-view: A Forgotten Concept of Malayan Animist Thought and Ritual Practice by <i>Nathan Porath</i>	3

A Cenotaph for Singapore: Contestation and Community at the Straits Settlements War Memorial <i>by Clay Eaton</i>	25
Rise of Malaysian Heritage Non-Governmental Organizations (1969–2005) <i>by Kevin Blackburn</i>	51
Social Memory and Indian Women from Malaya and Singapore in the Rani of Jhansi Regiment <i>by Arunima Datta</i>	77
The Formation of the Malayan Chinese Association (MCA) Revisited <i>by Tan Miao Ing</i>	105
Documents From Malaysian History	
Slavery and the Emancipation of Slaves on Penang	125
An Article I Never Published	
Memoir of R. Balan. Vice-President of the Malayan Communist Party <i>by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	129
In Memoriam	
Dr Cheah Boon Kheng	140
Dr Badriyah Haji Salleh	151
Dr K.G. Tregonning	157
Book Reviews	
Temiar Religion 1964–2012: Enchantment, Disenchantment and Re-enchantment in Malaysia’s Uplands <i>by Geoffrey Benjamin reviewed by Sandra Khor Manickam</i>	161
Templer and the Road to Malayan Independence: The Man and his Time <i>by Leon Comber reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	166
The Seductive Warp Thread: An Evolutionary History of Ibanic Weaving <i>by Michael Heppell reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	168
Islam, Nationalism and Democracy: A Political Biography of Mohammad Natsir <i>by Audrey R. Kahin reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i> .	172
A History of Christianity in Malaysia <i>by John Roxborough reviewed by Christopher M. Joll</i>	176
Heroes and Revolution in Vietnam 1948–1964 <i>by Benoît de Tréglodé reviewed by Ruhanas Harun</i>	179
The Annotated Malay Archipelago <i>by Alfred Russel Wallace, edited by John van Wyhe reviewed by Timothy P. Barnard</i>	183
Tamils and the Haunting of Justice: History and Recognition in Malaysia’s Plantations <i>by Andrew C. Willford and S. Nagarajan reviewed by Henry S. Barlow</i>	184
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	187

JMBRAS Volume 89 Part 1, June 2016 [310]

Editor's Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
Nusantara: History of a Concept by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	3
The Customary Tenure Enactment and Matrilineal Land Rights in Negeri Sembilan by <i>Maznah Mohamad</i>	15
Immigration Control during the Malayan Emergency: Borders, Belonging and Citizenship, 1948–1960 by <i>Low Choo Chin</i>	35
Cleansing the Sacred Mountain in the Aftermath of the 2015 Mount Kinabalu Earthquake by <i>Cai Yunci and Judeth John Baptist</i>	61
Special Section: Ethnographic Notes on the Funeral Rituals for Lee Kuan Yew Ethnographic Notes on the Funeral Rituals for Lee Kuan Yew: Introduction by <i>John Kelly and Martha Kaplan</i>	81
Nation and Consecration: Conversions of Death into Sacrifice in Singapore by <i>John Kelly</i>	84
The Well-Prepared Death of Lee Kuan Yew by <i>Li Nanlan</i>	107
Individual and State Narratives of Lee Kuan Yew as Ancestor and Founding Father by <i>Hong Cheng Yee, Regina</i>	115
Minority Voices and Dominant Structures: The Case of Amos Yee by <i>Ronald Y. Chen</i>	123
Singaporean Reactions to the Commemoration of Lee Kuan Yew in Tamil Nadu by <i>Alisha Elisabeth Cherian</i>	137
Documents From Malaysian History A Flood in the Triang Valley in December, 1896	155
Book Reviews Radicals: Resistance and Protest in Colonial Malaya by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied reviewed by <i>Greg Lopez</i>	159
Journal, Memorials and Letters of Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge: Security, Diplomacy and Commerce in 17 th -century Southeast Asia edited by Peter Borschberg reviewed by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	163
Rubber Manufacturing in Malaysia: Resource-based Industrialization in Practice by G.C. Goldthorpe reviewed by <i>Colin Barlow</i>	165
Taming the Wild: Aborigines and Racial Knowledge in Colonial Malaya by Sandara Khor Manickam reviewed by <i>Nurfadzilah Yahaya</i>	167
Luk Thung: The Culture and Politics of Thailand's Most Popular Music by James Leonard Mitchell reviewed by <i>Brenda Chan</i>	171

Energy, Governance and Security in Thailand and Myanmar (Burma): A Critical Approach to Environmental Politics in the South by Adam Simpson <i>reviewed by Lee Sang Kook</i>	173
The Open Door: Early Modern Wajorese Statecraft and Diaspora by Kathryn Anderson Wellen <i>reviewed by Hendrik E. Niemeijer</i>	175
The Diaries of George C. Woolley. Volume 1: 1901–1907 edited by Danny Wong Tze Ken and Stella Moo-Tan <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Henry S. Barlow</i>	178
The ASEAN Charter: A Commentary by Walter Woon <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Andrew Harding</i>	180

JMBRAS Volume 89 Part 2, December 2016 [311]

A Note of Appreciation <i>by Tengku Mohd Fauzi bin Tengku Abdul Hamid</i> ..	vii
Historiography and Shifting Interpretations of the Death of Sultan Mahmud Syah II <i>by Timothy P. Barnard</i>	1
The Career of Francis James Bernard: Nepotism and Patronage in Early Singapore <i>by Nadia H. Wright</i>	25
Borneo History: Time for a New Look? <i>by David Phillips</i>	45
Japanese Soldiers Who Joined Communist Guerillas in Malaya <i>by Fujio Hara</i>	67
Malayan Women during the Japanese Occupation <i>by Mahani Musa</i>	101
Nation and Conservation: Postcolonial Water Narratives in Singapore Rituals <i>by Martha Kaplan</i>	125
Notes and Queries	
The Word Bugis <i>by Russell Jones</i>	139
Authorship of <i>A Yellow Sleuth</i> <i>by Paul H. Kratoska</i>	139
Documents From Malaysian History	
“The Establishment of Singapore” <i>by William Farquhar</i>	141
Singapore’s Water Supply <i>by Paul H. Kratoska</i>	144
Book Reviews	
Conversations with Tunku Abdul Rahman by Tan Sri Abdullah Ahmad <i>reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	149
Nature Contained: Environmental Histories of Singapore edited by Timothy P. Barnard <i>reviewed by Amarjit Kaur</i>	151
Malaysia’s Original People: Past, Present and Future of the Orang Asli edited by Kirk Endicott <i>reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	152
Globalized Muslim Youth in the Asia Pacific: Popular Culture in	

Singapore and Sydney by Kamaludeen Mohamed Nasir <i>reviewed by Timothy P. Daniels</i>	156
The Incubus of Intervention: Conflicting Indonesia Strategies of John F. Kennedy and Allen Dulles by Greg Poulgrain <i>reviewed by Onanong Thippimol</i>	158
Ethnic Relations in Malaysia: Harmony & Conflict by Syed Husin Ali <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	160
The Malayan Emergency: Essays on a Small Distant War by Souzhou Yao <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i>	165
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	169

JMBRAS Volume 90 Part 1, June 2017 [312]

Editor's Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	vii
Words of Majesty: A Brief History of Royal Correspondence between England and Asia, 1600–1858 by <i>Richard Scott Morel</i>	1
Singapore in the Cycles of the <i>Longue Durée</i> by <i>Peter Borschberg</i>	29
The Brickmaking Industry in Kuala Lumpur in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>Shapiza binti Sharif and Arba'iyah binti Mohd Noor</i>	61
Managing Agency Capitalism and Malayan Rubber: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd. (1900–1940) by <i>Kenji Koike</i>	73
Tanah Rata and the Development of the Cameron Highlands, 1925–2030 by <i>Robert Weebers</i>	101
Muted Speech, <i>Apa Khobar Orang Kampung</i> , and <i>To Singapore</i> , with <i>Love</i> by <i>Fang-Tze Hsu</i>	113
Documents From Malaysian History	
Cameron's Highlands	127
Malacca in 1824: An eye-witness account by Captain Hyacinthe de Bougainville <i>translated by Colin Dyer</i>	131
Book Reviews	
A History of Malaysia by Barbara Watson and Leonard Y. Andaya <i>reviewed by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	139
Admiral Matelieff's Singapore and Johor (1606–1616) edited by Peter Borschberg <i>reviewed by Dhiravat na Pombejra</i>	144
The Malaysian Islamic Party PAS 1951–2013: Islamism in a Mottled Nation by Farish Noor <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i>	147
Shattārīyah Silsilah in Aceh, Java, and the Lanao Area of Mindanao by Oman Fathurahman <i>reviewed by</i>	

<i>Hendrik Niemeijer</i>	150
The Authority of Influence: Women and Power in Burmese History by Jessica Harriden <i>reviewed by Helen Ting Mu Hung</i>	152
Witch Hunt and Conspiracy: The ‘Ninja’ Case in East Java by Nicholas Herriman <i>reviewed by Mohamed Effendy Abdul Hamid</i>	156
Questioning Modernity in Indonesia and Malaysia edited by Wendy Mee and Joel S. Kahn <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	157
Unequal Thailand: Aspects of Income, Wealth and Power edited by Pasuk Phongpaichit and Chris Baker <i>reviewed by Thanet Aphornsuvan</i>	161
The Diaries of George C. Woolley, Vol. 2: 1907–1913 edited by Danny Wong Tze-Ken and Stella Moo-Tan <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	167

JMBRAS Volume 90 Part 2, December 2017 [313]

Thomas Stamford Raffles’ Masonic Career in Java: A New Perspective on the British Interregnum (1811–1816) <i>by Roy Jordaan and Peter Carey</i>	1
Family Narratives and Abandoned Monuments of the May 13 Riot in the Sungai Buloh Leprosarium <i>by Por Heong Hong</i>	35
A Chinese Labour Broker in Malaya: Lee Kwai Lim and his Kam Lun Tai Company <i>by Tan Miau Ing</i>	55
Gene Z. Hanrahan: Elusive Historian of the Malayan Emergency <i>by Marc Opper</i>	71
Three French Accounts of Nineteenth-Century Singapore and Penang <i>translated by Colin Dyer</i>	97
Penang in 1837, <i>as seen by Captain Auguste Vaillant</i>	98
Singapore ca. 1859, <i>as seen by Colonel Henri de Ponchalon</i>	109
Singapore in 1897, <i>as seen by Paul Doumer</i>	113
An Article I Never Published William George Maxwell: A Biographical Note <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	118
Documents From Malaysian History Visit to Independent States in the Vicinity of Malacca by Fred. A. Weld, Governor of the Straits Settlements	127
Book Reviews	

Ancient Southeast Asia by John N. Miksic and Geok Yian Goh <i>reviewed by Geoff Wade</i>	131
Boundaries and Beyond: China’s Maritime Southeast in Late Imperial Times by Ng Chin Keong <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Mohamed Effendy Abdul Hamid</i>	134
Brunei: From the Age of Commerce to the 21st Century by Marie-Sybille de Vienne <i>reviewed by Johannes L. Kurz</i>	137
Charismatic Monks of Lanna Buddhism by Paul T. Cohen (editor) <i>reviewed by Nathan Porath and Malee Sitthikriengkrai</i>	140
Tunku: An Odyssey of a Life Well-Lived and Well-Loved by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	143
Mobile Citizens: French Indians in Indochina 1858–1954 by Natasha Pairaudeau <i>reviewed by Ruhanas Harun</i>	146
Thailand’s Hyper-Royalism: Its Past Success and Present Predicament by Thongchai Winichakul <i>reviewed by Patrick Jory</i>	149
Chinese Deathscapes in Insulindia. A Special Issue of <i>Archipel</i> (vol. 92, 2016) by Claudine Salmon (editor) <i>reviewed by Loh Wei Leng</i>	153
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	157

JMBRAS Volume 91 Part 1, June 2018 [314]

Singapore as a Port City, c.1290–1819: Evidence, Frameworks and Challenges by <i>Peter Borschberg and Benjamin J.Q. Khoo</i>	1
Anti-Feudal Elements in Classical Malay Political Theory: The Taj al-Salatin by <i>Syed Farid Alatas</i>	29
Wallace’s Help: The Many People Who Aided A.R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago by <i>John van Wyhe</i>	41
The Anglo-Chinese College in Malacca, 1818–1843: Its Location and Facilities by <i>Paul Kua</i>	69
Notes and Queries	
The masonic system of time-reckoning in Java and the elevation of Thomas Stamford Raffles as Sovereign Prince of the Rose Croix by <i>Roy Jordaan and Peter Carey</i>	89
A Document From Malaysian History	
Visit to Kelantan and Southern Siam by <i>C.F. Bozzolo</i>	93
Book Reviews	
The Rise of China and the Overseas Chinese by Leo Suryadinata <i>reviewed by Ja Ian Chong</i>	151

Heritage and Identity in Contemporary Thailand: Memory, Place and Power by Ross King <i>reviewed by Greg Lopez</i>	155
The Chettiar Role in Malaysia's Economic History by Ummadevi Suppiah and Sivanchandralingam Sundaram Raja <i>reviewed by Khoo Salma Nasution</i>	159
Spirits and Ships: Cultural Transfers in Early Monsoon Asia by Andrea Acri, Roger Blench and Alexandra Landmann (editors) <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	162
Bagan and the World: Early Myanmar and Its Global Connections by Goh Geok Yian, John N. Miksic and Michael Aung-Thwin <i>reviewed by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	166
Sovereign Women in a Muslim Kingdom: The Sultanahs of Aceh, 1641–1699 by Sher Banu A.L. Khan <i>reviewed by Francis R. Bradley</i>	169
Penang and Its Networks of Knowledge by Peter Zabielskis, Yeoh Seng Guan and Kat Fatland (editors) <i>reviewed by Ahmad Murad Merican</i>	171
Liberalism Disavowed: Communitarianism and State Capitalism in Singapore by Chua Beng Huat <i>reviewed by Alwyn Lim</i>	174

JMBRAS Volume 91 Part 2, December 2018 [315]

The Prehistoric Human Presence in Gua Kajang: Ancient Lifeways in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Hsiao-Mei Goh and Mokhtar Saidin</i>	1
Wak Ketok and the Quest for Malay Identity in 1930s Malaya by <i>Razan Rosman and Sarena Abdullah</i>	21
Shariaization of Malay-Muslim Identity in Contemporary Malaysia by <i>Ahmad Fauzi Abdul Hamid</i>	49
The Greening of Singapore: Parks and Roadside Trees from Colonial Rule to the Present by <i>Lim Tin Seng</i>	79
Stamford Raffles and the 'Founding' of Singapore: The Politics of Commemoration and Dilemmas of History by <i>Huang Jianli</i>	103
An Article I Never Published Jemberang and Alam Melayu: Crossing the Straits of Melaka, Singapore and Riau by <i>Vivienne Wee</i>	123
Notes and Queries William George Stirling (1887–1951): Civil Servant and Artist by <i>Bob Forrest</i>	135

Passages From Malaysian History

- Going Ashore in the Anambas Islands: Accounts by Hyacinthe de Bougainville and Cyrille Laplace in 1825 and 1831 *translated by Colin Dyer*143
- An 1874 Account of Johore by William Dean153

Book Reviews

- Khao Sam Kaeo: An Early Port-City Between the Indian Ocean and the South China Sea by Berenice Bellina (editor) *reviewed by John Miksic* 155
- Khaki Capital: The Political Economy of the Military in Southeast Asia by Paul Chambers and Napisa Waitoolkiat (editors) *reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov* 159
- The Japanese Occupation of Malaya and Singapore, 1941–1945: A Social and Economic History (2nd Edition) by Paul H. Kratoska *reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin*164
- Planting Empire, Cultivating Subjects: British Malaya, 1786–1941 by Lynn Hollen Lees *reviewed by Timothy P. Barnard*167
- Living with Myths in Singapore by Loh Kah Seng, Thum Ping Tjin and Jack Meng-Tat Chia (editors) *reviewed by Shyr Ee Tan*169
- The Private Healthcare Sector in Johor: Trends and Prospects by Meghann Ormond and Lim Chee Han (editors) *reviewed by Chan Chee Khoon*173
- A Meeting of Masks: Status, Power and Hierarchy in Bangkok by Sophorntavy Vorng *reviewed by Onanong Thippimol*177
- Annual Report and Accounts*179

JMBRAS Volume 92 Part 1, June 2019 [316]

- Producing *Malaya*: The Photography of Carl A. Gibson-Hill *by Brendan Luyt* 1
- Revisiting Christian Missionaries in Colonial Malaya and Singapore: Blurring the Boundaries between Empire, Mission and Development *by Sandra Hudd*21
- Boo Chih Fu and the First Malayan Communist Party Split *by Marc Opper*41
- (Trans)National Service: Reconfiguring Citizenship through Conscription in Singapore *by Theophilus Kwek*67

Passages From Singapore History	
The “highly interesting” Settlement of “Singapore”, 1819–1825 <i>compiled by Paul Kratoska</i>	91
Book Reviews	
Through Turbulent Terrain: Trade of the Straits Port of Penang by Loh Wei Leng with Jeffrey Seow <i>reviewed by Donna Brunero</i>	111
Diaries of F. W. Foxworthy: Malaysia’s First Forest Research Officer by F. S. P. Ng (editor) <i>reviewed by Henry Barlow</i>	112
Islam in Southeast Asia: Negotiating Modernity by Norshahril Saat (editor) <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i>	114
Cosmopolitan Intimacies: Malay Film Music of the Independence Years by Adil Johan and Celluloid Singapore: Cinema, Performance and the National by Edna Lim <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Liew Kai Khiun</i>	118
Special Relationship in the Malay World: Indonesia and Malaysia by Ho Ying Chan <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	120
Framing Asian Studies: Geopolitics and Institutions by Albert Tzeng, William L. Richter and Ekaterina Koldunova (editors) <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	125
Hamka and Islam: Cosmopolitan Reform in the Malay World by Khairudin Aljunied <i>reviewed by Alexander Wain</i>	129

JMBRAS Volume 92 Part 2, December 2019 [317]

Three Early 17th-century Maps by Manuel Godinho de Erédia by <i>Peter Borschberg</i>	1
Founding an Ethnic Chinese Business Empire in Colonial Asia: The Strategic Alliances of Major Oei Tiong Ham, 1895–1905 by <i>Peter Post</i>	29
Celebrating Singapore’s 150th anniversary on its 4th National Day (9 August 1969) by <i>Ng Paul Seen</i>	57
Ethnic Belonging among Bugis Malays in Johor, Malaysia: Grounding the Present in the Past by <i>Nur Aisyah Kotarumalos</i>	79
Documents From Malaysian History	
The Journals of William Scott, 1794–1805 <i>transcribed and</i> <i>annotated by Marcus Langdon</i>	119
Book Reviews	

A People's History of Malaysia by Syed Husin Ali reviewed by Jomo Kwame Sundram and Felice Noelle Rodriguez	137
Singapore: A Modern History by Michael D. Barr reviewed by Guo-Quan Seng	140
Writing for Eternity: A Survey of Epigraphy in Southeast Asia by Daniel Perret (editor) reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov.....	142
The Diaries of George C. Woolley, Vol. 3: 1913–1919 edited by Danny Wong Tze-Ken; The Diaries of George C. Woolley, Vol. 4: 1919–1926 edited by Stella Moo-Tan reviewed by H.S. Barlow.....	149
The Special Operations Executive in Malaya: World War II and the Path to Independence by Rebecca Kenneison reviewed by Marc Opper	151
One Crowded Moment of Glory: The Kinabalu Guerrillas and the 1943 Jesselton Uprising by Danny Wong Tze Ken reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya	157
Singapore's Permanent Territorial Revolution: Fifty Years in Fifty Maps by Rodolphe de Koninck with Pham Thanh Hai and Marc Girard reviewed by Vivian Louis Forbes	161
Home is Not Here by Wang Gungwu; Wang Fo Wen (1903–1972): A Memorial Collection of Poems, Essays and Calligraphy by Wang Gungwu (editor) reviewed by Wu Xiao An	163
We, The Survivors by Tash Aw reviewed by Carol Leon	176
Annual Report and Accounts	179

JMBRAS Volume 93 Part 1, June 2020 [318]

Sovereign Signs: Titles of Kingship on Malay Seals by Annabel Teh Gallop	1
Three Domestic Workers, Two Internment Camps and a War: A Journey from Singapore to British India by Christine de Matos	23
Malaysianisation and the Barlow Boustead Estates Agency by Rob Glew and Chander Velu	43
Malaysia-Indonesia <i>Konfrontasi</i> : The Struggle for Influence in the Middle East by Ilango Karuppanan and Shakila Yacob	67
A Centennial Appreciation of Harry J. Benda: A Czech Pioneer of Southeast Asian Studies by Tomáš Petruš	91
Notes & Queries	
Husin bin Ismail, Bugis Scribe by Roger Tol	117

Genealogy	
The Jamalullails of Perak by <i>Syed Jaafar Aznan</i>	119
Documents From Malaysian History	
The Mountain System of the Malayan Peninsula (1884)	
by J.E. Tenison-Woods	135
Physical Geography of the Malayan Peninsula (1884) by	
J.E. Tenison-Woods	137
Translation	
Seven Months in the Tin Country, Perak (Malacca Peninsula),	
1881 by J. Errington de La Croix <i>translated by Colin Dyer</i>	143
Book Reviews	
A View from the Highlands: Archaeology and Settlement History	
of West Sumatra, Indonesia edited by Mai Lin Tjoa-Bonatz	
<i>reviewed by A.O. Zakharov</i>	169
The Building of the North Borneo Railway and the Founding of	
Jesselton by Ross Ibbotson <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	172
Schooling Diaspora: Women, Education, and the Overseas Chinese	
in British Malaya and Singapore, 1850s–1960s by	
Karen M. Teoh <i>reviewed by Ngu Ik Tien</i>	174
Charting the Economy: Early 20th Century Malaya and	
Contemporary Malaysian Contrasts by Sultan Nazrin Shah	
<i>reviewed by Ong Wooi Leng</i>	176
China's Left-Behind Wives: Families of Migrants from Fujian to	
Southeast Asia, 1930s–1950s by Huifen Shen	
<i>reviewed by Agnes Khoo</i>	182
Eclectic Cultures for All: The Development of the Peranakan	
Performing, Visual and Material Arts in Penang edited by	
Tan Sooi Beng <i>reviewed by Patricia Matusky</i>	184
Tradition and Islamic Learning: Singapore Students in the	
Al-Azhar University by Norshahril Saat	
<i>reviewed by Ahmad Fauzi Abdul Hamid</i>	186
Taming Babel: Language in the Making of Malaysia by	
Rachel Leow <i>reviewed by Chor Swang Ngim</i>	189
Behind the Barbed Wire: Chinese New Villages during the	
Malayan Emergency, 1948–1960 by Tan Teng Phee	
<i>reviewed by Karl Hack</i>	191
Corporate Islam: Sharia and the Modern Workplace by	
Patricia Sloane-White <i>reviewed by Hew Wai Weng</i>	194

JMBRAS Volume 93 Part 2, December 2020 [319]

Editor's Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	ix
Special Section on Malay Manuscripts	
Literary Agents in the Malay World: Scribes and Copyists by <i>Jan van der Putten</i>	1
The Production of the Bugis and Malay Manuscripts now in the Library of Congress by <i>Roger Tol</i>	11
Malay Manuscripts and Early Printed Books at the Library of Congress by <i>A. Kohar Rony</i>	33
Malay and Bugis Manuscripts and Early Printed Books at the Library of Congress: An Update by <i>Joshua Kueh</i>	45
Pengembaraan La Galigo ke Washington D.C.: Memperkenalkan Hussin Bin Ismail by <i>Roger Tol</i>	65
The Perak Museum: Displaying Malaya in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>Semine Long Calleson</i>	73
Orang Asli Land and Resource Rights in the Malay States, 1874–1939 by <i>Yogeswaran Subramaniam and Kirk Endicott</i>	87
Tunku Badlishah Sultan Abdul Hamid Halim Shah: A Postscript to the Bangkok-Kedah Personalised Relations by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	119
Abandoned Daughters: Child Adoption by Indian Families in Pre- Independence Malaya and Singapore by <i>Theresa Devasahayam</i>	137
Food and Ethnic Identity within the Cham Refugee and Community in Malaysia by <i>Rie Nakamura</i>	153
Three Nineteenth Century Accounts of Malaya	
The Voyages of Father Pécot in the Malay Peninsula, 1821–1823 by <i>P.-M. Pécot translated and edited by Anthony and Helen Reid</i>	167
Tin and its Native Land by <i>Xavier Brau de Saint-Pol Lias</i>	193
Tin Production in Nineteenth Century Malaya by <i>R. Caunter</i>	201
A Nineteenth Century Account of Sumatra	
Atché (Sumatra) by <i>Xavier Brau de Saint-Pol Lias</i> <i>translated by Colin Dyer</i>	205
Book Reviews	
Tuberculosis — The Singapore Experience, 1867–2018: Disease, Society and the State by <i>Kah Seng Loh and Li Yang Hsu</i> <i>reviewed by Por Heong Hong</i>	231
Aristocracy of Armed Talent: The Military Elite in Singapore by	

Samuel Ling Wei Chan reviewed by John Kwok	233
The Hand that Rocks the Cradle: Nurturing Exclusivist Interpretations of Islam in the Malaysian Home by Serina Rahman reviewed by Helen Ting.....	235
Wayang and its Doubles: Javanese Puppet Theatre, Television and the Internet by Jan Mrázek reviewed by Made Mantle Hood.....	237
Conceptualizing the Malay World: Colonialism and Pan-Malay Identity in Malaya by Soda Naoki reviewed by Walid Jumblatt Abdullah	239
Women Warriors in Southeast Asia edited by Vina A. Lanzona and Frederik Rettig reviewed by Lysa Hong	241
90 Years in Singapore by Irene Lim reviewed by Kenneth Paul Tan	242
Life and Times of HRH by Herman Ronald Hochstadt reviewed by Kevin Blackburn	244
Speaking Truth to Power: Singapore’s Pioneer Public Servants by Loke Hoe Yeong reviewed by Loh Kah Seng	245
The Xaverian Journey: The Story of a Lasallian School in Penang Malaysia, 1787–2019 by Francis Loh Kok Wah, Cecilia Ng and Anthony Rogers reviewed by Adil Johan.....	247
Lessons from My School: The Journey of the French Nuns and their Convent Schools by Chen Yen Ling reviewed by Karen M. Teoh ..	248
Malay Seals from the Islamic World of Southeast Asia: Content, Form, Context, Catalogue by Annabel Teh Gallop reviewed by Akiko Sugiyama	251
Annual Report and Accounts	255

JMBRAS Volume 94 Part 1, June 2021 [320]

Editor’s Note	ix
Malays in the Indochinese Peninsula: Adventurers, Warlords and Ministers by Nicolas Weber	1
The Kong-Moon System in Larut: Chinese Social Relationships in Nineteenth Century Perak by Pek Wee Chuen	25
Āl al-‘Aṭṭās and Ḥaḍramī Arab Migration to the Malay by Syed Farid Alatas	51
‘I Want to Live’: Malayan Communist Party Struggles as Seen by Female Defectors by Mahani Musa.....	75

Thamboosamy Pillai and the Colonial Elite of British Malaya by <i>Sivachandralingam Sundara Raja</i>	101
PETRONAS, Oil Money, and Malaysia's National Sovereignty Century by <i>Shakila Yacob</i>	119
A Penang Portfolio by <i>Bryn Barnard</i>	145
Translations	
On the River Pluss by <i>Xavier Brau de St. Pol Lias</i> , translated by <i>Colin Dyer</i>	159
Everyday life of the People of the Malay Peninsula [c. 1943] by <i>Ando Kozo</i> , translated by <i>Josko Kozic with Shota Tadano</i>	189
A Document from Malaysian History	
An Account of Affairs in Larut Leading to British Intervention by <i>Leonard Wray, Jun</i>	197
Roundtable	
A Discussion of <i>Decolonizing Extinction: The Work of Care in Orangutan Rehabilitation</i> , by Juno Salazar Parreñas by <i>Faizah Binte Zakaria</i> ..	203
Book Reviews	
Sonic City: Making Rock Music and Urban Life in Singapore by Steve Ferzacca reviewed by <i>Liew Kai Khiun</i>	217
Sarawak River Valley, Early Times to 1840: Santubong Kuching Brunei by Suraini binti Sahari and Tom McLaughlin reviewed by <i>Sanib bin Hj. Said</i>	218
Wanderlust: The Amazing Ida Pfeiffer by John Van Wyhe reviewed by <i>Lai Suat Yan</i>	220
The Crown & The Capitalists, The Ethnic Chinese and the Founding of the Thai Nation by Wasana Wongsurawat reviewed by <i>Mala Rajo Sathian</i>	223
Alternative Voices in Muslim Southeast Asia: Discourse and Struggles by Norshahril Saat and Azhar Ibrahim, eds. reviewed by <i>Ahmad Fauzi Abdul Hamid</i>	225
From Free Port to Modern Economy: Economic Development and Social Change in Penang, 1969 to 1990 by Chet Singh, Rajah Rasiah, Wong Yee Tuan, eds. reviewed by <i>Guanie Lim</i>	228
My Story: Justice in the Wilderness by Tommy Thomas reviewed by <i>Henry S. Barlow</i>	229
Decolonizing the History Curriculum in Malaysia and Singapore by Kevin Blackburn and Zonglun Wu reviewed by <i>Jason Ng Sze Chieh and Yeow-Tong Chia</i>	232

Staging Indigenous Heritage: Instrumentalisation, Brokerage, and Representation in Malaysia by Cai Yunci <i>reviewed by Janet Pillai</i>	234
Striving for Inclusive Development: From Pangkor to a Modern Malaysian State by H R H Sultan Nazrin Shah <i>reviewed by Yeong Pey Jung</i>	235
The Roots of Resilience: Party Machines and Grassroots Politics in Singapore and Malaysia by Meredith L Weiss <i>reviewed by Bridget Welsh</i>	238

JMBRAS Volume 94 Part 2, December 2021 [321]

Editor’s Note	ix
How Many Polities Called Tanjungpura Have There Been in Borneo? by F. Andrew Smith	1
‘Sixteen Naked Indians’: First Contact between the British and the Orang Asli by Teckwyn Lim	27
Malays in the Indochinese Peninsula: The Rise and Fall of a ‘Tuan’ in Precolonial Mainland Southeast Asia by Nicolas Weber	43
References to Singapore and its Straits dating from the 16th to the Early 19th Century by Benjamin J.Q. Khoo and Peter Borschberg	67
The Uses of Magic: Local Knowledge and the ‘Unscientific Native’ in Colonial Malaya by Farish A. Noor	97
Colonial birding in the Thai-Malay Peninsula: Birds from the Selangor Museum now in World Museum, Liverpool by John-James Wilson	121
Becoming Malay: The Case of the Batak Orphans in 1930s Perak by Lynn Hollen Lees	141
A Nineteenth Century account of Perak	
The Kingdom of Perak by J. E. de la Croix, translated by Colin Dyer	169
Documents from Malaysia’s Past	
William Scott in Penang: Missing Material, Maritime Matters, and More by F. Andrew Smith	185
Federated Malay States Museum, Kuala Lumpur, 21 September 1945 by Office of Strategic Services, India Burma Theater	197
Book Reviews	
Jacques de Morgan’s Explorations in the Malay Peninsula, 1884 by Andrée Jaunay <i>reviewed by Kirk Endicott</i>	201
Empires of Vice: The Rise of Opium Prohibition across Asia by Diana S. Kim <i>reviewed by Simon Soon</i>	203

Christian Circulations: Global Christianity and the Local Church in Penang and Singapore 1819–2000 by Jean DeBernardi reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya	206
Cross-Cultural Exchange and the Colonial Imaginary: Global Encounters via Southeast Asia edited by H. Hazel Hahn reviewed by Nicolas Weber	210
Mosques and Imams: Everyday Islam in Eastern Indonesia by Kathryn Robinson reviewed by Thomas Gibson	212
Fluid Jurisdictions: Colonial Law and Arabs in Southeast Asia by Nurfadzilah Yahaya reviewed by Sai Siew-Min	217
Sea Nomads of Southeast Asia: From the Past to the Present by B�er�enice Bellina, Roger Blench and Jean-Christoph Galipaud reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov	220
Postcolonial Hangups in Southeast Asian Cinema: Poetics of Space, Sound, and Stability by Gerald Sim reviewed by Nadine Chan	224
The Bugis Chronicle of Bone edited by Campbell Macknight, Mukhlis Paeni, and Mukhlis Hadrawi reviewed by Salina Hj Zainol	225
Raffles Renounced: Towards a Merdeka History edited by Alfian Sa’at, Faris Joraimi, Sai Siew Min reviewed by Nurhidayahti Mohammad Miharja.....	227
Seaways and Gatekeepers: Trade and State in the Eastern Archipelagos of Southeast Asia, c.1600–c.1906 by Heather Sutherland reviewed by Steven Farram	230
In the Name of the Battle Against Piracy: Ideas and Practices in State Monopoly of Maritime Violence in Europe and Asia in the Period of Transition by Atsushi Ota reviewed by Scott Abel.....	232
Revisiting Malaya: Uncovering Historical and Political Thoughts in Nusantara edited by Show Ying Xin and Ngoi Guat reviewed by Liaw Siau Chi.....	234
A Borneo Healing Romance: Ritual Storytelling and The Sugi Sakit, A Saribas Iban Rite of Healing by Clifford Sather reviewed by Kamal Solhaimi Fadzil.....	236

JMBRAS Volume 95 Part 1, June 2022 [322]

Editor’s Note	ix
---------------------	----

Compendia Entries on Singapore and the Straits Region from the 16th to the Early 19th Century? by <i>Benjamin J. Q. Khoo and Peter Borschberg</i>	1
Three Skulls from Sabah in the Pitt Rivers Museum by <i>Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	35
Curating Shadows: Malayan Shadow Puppets in Singapore’s Asian Civilisations Museum by <i>Irving Chan Johnson and Darryl Lim</i>	51
An Excerpt from <i>Carl Gibson-Hill: Boats, Birds, Photography, and History in Late-Colonial Malaya</i> by <i>Brendan Luyt</i>	89
Reflections on the <i>Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society</i> by <i>Mubin Sheppard and Paul H. Kratoska</i>	95
A Document from Malaysian History	
Visits of the Governor of the Straits Settlements to the Maharajah of Johor in 1874, 1880, and 1882.....	105
Book Reviews	
Mubin Sheppard: Pioneering Works of Architectural by <i>Zuraini Md Ali reviewed by Mohd Tajuddin Mohd Rasdi</i>	121
Celluloid Colony: Locating History and Ethnography in Early Dutch Colonial Films of Indonesia by <i>Sandeep Ray reviewed by Thomas Barker</i>	123
Diary of a French Missionary: Penang During the Japanese Occupation by <i>Marcel Rouhan reviewed by Shanthini Pillai</i>	125
Theatres of Memory: Industrial Heritage of 20th Century Singapore by <i>Kah Seng Loh reviewed by Dhevarajan Devadas</i>	127
Tales of Southeast Asia’s Jazz Age: Filipinos, Indonesians, and Popular Culture, 1920–1936 by <i>Peter Keppy reviewed by Abdiel Enrique Sánchez Revilla</i>	129
A History of the People’s Action Party: 1985–2021 by <i>Shashi Jayakumar reviewed by Michael D. Barr</i>	130
Ten Thousand Prosperities: The Story of Ban Hin Lee Bank by <i>Quah Seng Sun reviewed by Tan Tat Wai</i>	133
Charles Reade: Town Planning British Malaya, 1921–1929 by <i>Kamalruddin Shamsudin reviewed by Rosilawati Zainol</i>	134

JMBRAS Volume 95 Part 2, December 2022 [323]

Editor’s Note	vii
Malay Perspectives on Ming China during the Age of Exploration by <i>Ali Humayun Akhtar</i>	1

The Royal Navy and Disease in the Straits of Malacca, 1794–1815 by <i>Tham Junean and Mohd Samsudin</i>	23
Heat and Colonial Weather Science in the Straits Settlements, c. 1820–1900 by <i>Fiona Williamson</i>	39
Protecting the Forest and Its Fauna against Local Residents in British Malaya by <i>Mathieu Guérin</i>	57
‘An Hour Before Dawn’: Social and Political Awareness among English-Educated Students in Post-War Singapore by <i>Theophilus Kwek</i>	83
Federal Education Policy and the Role of Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad, 1951–1955 by <i>Ahmad Husni and Mahani Musa</i>	109
A Document from Malaysian History	
Salt Licks: Their Vital Importance to the Conservation of Wildlife in Malaya by <i>Theodore Hubback</i>	133
Book Reviews	
The Singapore Mall Generation: History, Imagination, Community edited by Liew Kai Khiun reviewed by <i>Linda Lim and Pang Eng Fong</i>	141
Racial Difference and the Colonial Wars of 19th Century Southeast Asia edited by Farish A. Noor and Peter Carey reviewed by <i>Faris Joraimi</i>	142
Wang Gungwu and Malaysia edited by Danny Wong Tze Ken and Lee Kam Hing reviewed by <i>Diana Wong</i>	144
Penang: The Fourth Presidency of India 1805–1830. Vol. 3: Water, Wigs and Wisdom by Marcus Langdon reviewed by <i>Kwa Chong Guan</i> ...	146
A Hakka Saga by Heenie Lee reviewed by <i>Lee Kam Hing</i>	149
Returning Southeast Asia’s Past: Objects, Museums, and Restitution by Louise Tythacott and Panggah Ardiyansyah reviewed by <i>Hyun Kyung Lee</i>	149
World Heritage and Urban Politics in Melaka, Malaysia: A Cityscape below the Winds by Pierpaolo De Giosa reviewed by <i>Jerry Dennerline</i>	153
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	157

JMBRAS Volume 96 Part 1, June 2023 [324]

Editor’s Note	vi
History in the Malaysian Public Sphere by <i>Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	1
The Timing of Islamization in Southeast Asia: Local Agency, and the Challenge of Analysing Religious Conversion by <i>Anthony Milner</i>	21

James Carnegy and the ‘Country Trade’ in Penang, c.1802–1824 by F. Andrew Smith	51
Kung Tian Cheng: From Confucian Scholar in Singapore to Reformer in the Chinese Republic by Bonny Tan.....	81
Constructing Colonial Benevolence: Portraits of Persons with Leprosy in British Malaya by Por Heong Hong	99
Recording the Emergency: On the Historical Fiction of Jin Zhimang, Anthony Burgess, and Han Suyin by Jonathan Chan	121
Documents from Malaysian History	
The Trading Environment in the Melaka Straits, c. 1800–1830 compiled by Paul Kratoska.....	149
Book Reviews	
An Appreciation of Carl A. Gibson-Hill, by Brendan Luyt prepared by Kwa Chong Guan	155
The Malay Nobat: A History of Power, Acculturation, and Sovereignty by Raja Iskandar bin Raja Halid reviewed by Lawrence N. Ross.....	159
Belitung, the afterlives of a shipwreck by Natali Pearson reviewed by Yolande Crowe	161
An Illustrious Heritage: The History of Tan Tock Seng and Family by Kua Bak Lim, Lim How Seng and Roney Tan reviewed by Jason Lim... 163	
Life After: Oral Histories of the May 13 Incident edited by Tham Seen Hau, Usen Leong, Tung Wan Qing and Por Heong Hong reviewed by Helen Ting.....	164
The Pioneer Merchants of Singapore: Johnston, Boustead, Guthrie and Others by R. E. Hale reviewed by Seng Guo-Quan	166
The Straits Philosophical Society and Colonial Elites in Malaya: Selected Paper on Race, Identity, and Social Order edited by Lim Teck Ghee and Charles Brophy reviewed by Azly Rahman.....	168
The Comfort Women of Singapore in History and Memory by Kevin Blackburn reviewed by Kelvin E. Y. Low	169

JMBRAS Volume 96 Part 2, December 2023 [325]

Editor’s Note	vi
Raja Bongsu and the <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> : The Tragic Fate of an Ill-starred Prince of Johor (b. 1571–d. 1623) by Cheah Boon Kheng, Faris Joraimi, and Peter Borschberg	1

The Collapse of the Riau Entrepôt in 1784 and the Rise of Singapore by <i>Khoo Chun Yok</i>	29
Mercantile Life in Early 19th Century Southeast Asia: The Ross Brothers by <i>F. Andrew Smith</i>	49
Printing in Early 20th Century Singapore: The Contrasting Fates of C. A. Ribeiro Company and Rickard Limited by <i>Brendan Luyt</i>	73
Centring the Periphery: New Forays in Malaysian Economic History by <i>Loh Wei Leng</i>	89
A Document from History	
Country Traders, the East India Company, and the Rise of Singapore: ‘On Further Interference with the East-India Company’s Privileges of Exclusive Trade’.....	103
Book Reviews	
Acts of Resistance: Dol Said and the Naning War by Shaun Adam reviewed by <i>Ahmad Kamal Arrifin bin Mohd Rus</i>	122
What It Means to be a Muslimah: The Religious Orientations of Female Muslim Activists in Malaysia by Syed Imad Alatas reviewed by <i>Por Heong Hong</i>	124
Fleeting Agencies: A Social History of Indian Coolie Women in British Malaya by Arunima Datta reviewed by <i>Shanthi Thambiah</i>	126
黃賢強, 《伍連德新論: 南洋知識份子與近代中國·醫術》(Wu Lien-Teh Revisited: The Nanyang Intelligentsia and Modern Medicine in China) by Wong Sin Kiong reviewed by <i>Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	128
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	131

JMBRAS Volume 97 Part 1, June 2024 [326]

Editor’s Note.....	vi
From Ustazah to Reformers: Unsung Heroes in Malaysian History by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	10
The Japanese Occupation in Pahang, January 1942–September 1945 by <i>Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	30
The Tribulations of a Man Who Would Be King: Anthoni Brooke of Sarawak (1912–2011) by <i>Ooi Keat Gin</i>	53
Revisiting the Legal Status of Sabah and Sarawak in Malaysia by <i>A Rahman Tang Abdullah</i>	86
Some First-Hand Accounts of the Japanese Occupation by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	102

Feudalisme Melayu: Ciri-Ciri dan Pensejarahannya by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	124
Escape from the Thailand-Burma Railway: The Wartime Journey of Teh bin Said, 1942–1945	153
• Experiences as a Labourer and Escaping from the Japanese	
• Pengalaman Sebagai Buruh dan Pengalaman Melarikan Diri Dari Tentera Jepun by <i>Yuszah Akmal Binti Yusoff</i> , <i>English version prepared by Paul Kratoska</i>	153
Book Reviews	
Malaysiakini and the power of independent media in Malaysia by Janet Steele <i>reviewed by Yeoh Seng-Guan</i>	166
The Middle East and the Malay World: Contemporary Issues and Future Challenges edited by Abdolreeza Alami and Muna H. Bilgrami <i>reviewed by Muhammad Hasrul Zakariah</i>	168
Tun Ismail Ali: Paragon of Trust and Integrity by P. Gunasegaran <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	170
Singapore’s Grand Strategy by Ang Cheng Guan <i>reviewed by Kwa Chong Guan</i>	172
Reconstructing God: Style, Hydraulics, Political Power and Angkor’s West Mebon Viṣṇu by Marnie Feneley <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	174
Electoral Reform and Democracy in Malaysia by Helen Ting M. H. and Donald L. Horowitz <i>reviewed by Mavis Puthucheary</i>	177
To Remain Myself: The History of Onghokham by David Reeve <i>reviewed by Lee Kam Hing</i>	180
Nationalism and Decolonisation in Singapore by Thum Ping Tjin <i>reviewed by Stephan Ortmann</i>	183

JMBRAS Volume 97 Part 2, December 2024 [327]

Editor’s Note	vi
Trade and Disruption in the Western Malay Archipelago in the 17th century by <i>Peter Borschberg</i>	17
Royal Malay Edicts from Kedah: A Diplomatic Study of <i>Istimi</i> by <i>Annabel Teh Gallop</i>	43
Bengali Migration to the Malay Peninsula by <i>Gazi Mizanur Rahman</i>	87
Research Notes	
A Further Note on Francis Light’s ‘Silver Bason’ by <i>H. S. Barlow and Annabel Teh Gallop</i>	111

Coal in Borneo: The voyage of Julian Tenison Woods 1884 by <i>Roderick O'Brien</i>	119
A Document from Southeast Asian History	
The Geology of Malaysia, Southern China, &c. by <i>J. E. Tenison-Woods</i>	127
Book Reviews	
The Politics of the Malayan Communist Party from 1930 to 1948 by David Lockwood reviewed by <i>M. Opper</i>	131
Globalization: Perak's Rise, Relative Decline and Regeneration by Sultan Nazrin Shah reviewed by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	134
Unequal Partners: Race, Religion, Domination and Inequality in East Malaysia by Joe Samad reviewed by <i>Ngu Ik Tien</i>	138
The Life in the Writing: Syed Hussein Alatas by Masturah Alatas reviewed by <i>Sharmani Patricia Gabriel</i>	140
Voyage to the Great Indies (1644–1651) by Jean Guidon de Chambelle. Translated by <i>Serge Jardine</i> reviewed by <i>Vivian Louis Forbes</i>	143
The Hard State, Soft City of Singapore edited by Simone Shu-Yeng Chung and Mike Douglass reviewed by <i>Michael D. Barr</i>	145
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	149

JMBRAS Volume 98 Part 1, June 2025 [328]

Editor's Note	vi
The Melaka Fort Gateway: Setting the Record Straight by <i>Serge Jardin</i>	5
Supplying Coal and Eradicating Piracy: The Royal Navy in the Straits of Malacca, 1833–1880 by <i>Tham Junean</i>	23
Kapitans and Unofficials: Ethnic Intermediaries in the Straits Settlements, 1786–1942 by <i>Bernard Z. Keo</i>	45
Donald Stephens and Sabah's Response to the Singapore Separation by <i>Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	71
A Document from Southeast Asian History	
Keeling Cocos Islands and the Destruction of the German Raider Emden in 1914	91
A Document from Malaysian History	
D. D. Daly's, "Surveys and Explorations in the Native States of the Malayan Peninsula, 1875–82"	99
Research Note	
Publications by Professor Dato' Abu Talib bin Ahmad	127
Book Reviews	

The House of Doors by Tan Twan Eng <i>reviewed by Lim Miao Ling</i>	133
Kedah Tua; Sejarah, Arkeologi & Naratif Baharu; Ancient Kedah; History, Archaeology & New Narratives. by Nasha Rodziadi Khaw, Nazarudin Zainun, Suresh Narayanan.....	133
Bujang Valley; Heritage, Archaeology, and National Identity by Bowen Liao <i>reviewed by Kwa Chong Guan</i>	133
Asia in the Old and New Cold Wars: Ideologies, Narratives, and Lived Experience by Kenneth Paul Tan <i>reviewed by Ang Cheng Guan</i>	137
Epistemology of the Past: Texts, History, and Intellectuals of Cambodia, 1855–1970 by Theara Thun <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	138
He Who Is Made Lord: Empire, Class and Race in Postwar Singapore by Muhammad Suhail bin Mohamed Yazid <i>reviewed by Tan Chee Yong</i>	141
Malaysia’s New Economic Policy in its First Decade: The Role of the State in Economic Development, 1971–1980 by Toh Kan Woon <i>reviewed by Edmund Terence Gomez</i>	143
Scholar Activist Khoo Khay Jin: Reflections of the Penan, Sarawak and Malaysia edited by Francis Loh Kok Wah <i>reviewed by Faisal S. Hazis</i>	146
The Malayan Emergency in Film, Literature and Art: Cultural Memory as Historical Other edited by Jonathan Driskell, Marek W. Rutkowski, Andrew Hock Soon Ng <i>reviewed by Jason Ng Sze Chieh</i>	148

JMBRAS Volume 98 Part 2, December 2025 [329]

Editor’s Note	vii
The Bukit Choras Inscriptions and the Significance of the <i>Sāgaramatiparipṛcchā</i> Verses to Ancient Kedah by Nasha Rodziadi Khaw, Ooi Eng Jin, Velat Bujeng, Suresh Narayanan, and Siti Hajar Salleh	5
Clementi and the Colonial Office: Tensions over Decentralisation Policy in the Malay States, 1930–34 by Brian T. Urwin	35
Muddy Waters: The Lost Sungai Lumpur by Teckwyn Lim and Peter Leong.57 Translation	
The Genesis of Malayan Chinese Civil Society’s Struggle for Constitutional Equality, in Particular Jus Soli by Helen Ting and Siew Chang Yee <i>translated by Sandra Khor Manickam and Helen Ting</i>	93
Documents from Malaysian History	

An Account of Several Inscriptions Found in Province Wellesley on the Peninsula of Malacca by <i>James Low</i>	123
A Late-nineteenth-century Report on the Orang Asli in the Kuala Lumpur District by <i>E.J. Roe</i>	127
Research Note	
Archives of the British Association of Malaysia and Singapore Relating to the Second World War by <i>Sally Kent</i>	131
Book Reviews	
In the Malay World: A Spatial History of Bengali Transnational Community by Gazi Mizanur Rahman reviewed by <i>Habibul Haque Khondker</i>	139
Salleh Ben Joned: Truth, Beauty, Amok and Belonging by Anna Salleh reviewed by <i>Wong Soak Koon</i>	140
Counter-Cartographies: Reading Singapore Otherwise by Joanne Leow reviewed by <i>Liew Kai Khuin</i>	143
Distant Shores: Colonial Encounters on China's Maritime Frontier by Melissa Macauley reviewed by <i>Ho Kee Chye</i>	145
Strangers in the Family: Gender, Patriliney, and the Chinese in Colonial Indonesia by Seng Guo-Quan reviewed by <i>Karen M. Teoh</i>	148
In the Mirror: New and Selected Poems of Wong Phui Nam edited by Brandon K. Liew and Daryl Lim Wei Jie reviewed by <i>Wai Liang Tham</i>	151
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	149

